## CHAPTER I

## INTRODUCTION

### 1.1 General Background of the Study:

Nepal is a predominantly agricultural landlocked country. Its economy is almost based on agriculture. Though dependence is decreasing day by day and approximately $89 \%$ of total population is still hanging on agriculture. Thus a major source of income of the people as well as the country is agriculture. But the position of the agriculture in the country is not so good and the entire country is loosing its revenue from agriculture day by day because of lack of sufficient capital, fertilizer, irrigation, latest technology, professionalism in agriculture, supportive government policy and stable government. People are unable to handle their livelihood from this profession are they are changing their profession toward trade, commerce and industry.

Fund or capital is the most essential part for the development of any sector. Establishment of trade and industry is impossible in the absence of sufficient capital. In the context of capital flows, the bank plays a vital role as a financial intermediary. Without banks, capital flow could not be systematic. In the present competitive business market, no one can operate their business successfully only with their own capital. Everyone should depend upon financial intermediary even for the small scale business. Thus the bank plays the key role in the economic development of the country.

The business world today is entirely different from past. The social needs have increased tremendously in quantity as well as in quality. So establishment and development of business is essential and it is possible only if there is sufficient fund. The type of financial needed by a firm largely depends upon the type of enterprise and varies from one firm to another.

There are two sources of financial, internal and external. An internal source of financial mainly consists of retained earnings of the enterprise, different kinds of reserves and provision for depreciation. With the development of finance and financial institutions, it is no longer for an enterprise to finance from its internal sources alone and have a balance budget. Furthermore the innovation of corporate firm of business
organization with the principal limited liability and efficient technique of acquiring capital through the issue of various ownership and debt securities has enable investors to satisfy their diverse assets preferences. So it is possible for a corporate enterprise to attract the external funds from the public by issuing shares debentures. Issuing shares to the public is essential under government rules and regulation.

Success and failure of any organization or banks mainly depends upon the structure of its optimum capital structure. It determines the profit making power of the bank as well as it helps to reduce its risk to minimum level. Increase in equity capital decreases the earning power as well as risk to its shareholders. Similarly increase in debt capital increase the profit as well as risk to the shareholders. Therefore the bank should manage the optimum capital structure so that profit and risk both could be managed well.

Hence banking is the source for economic development. The bank itself should have strong and sufficient capital to mobilize the finds into a profitable direction. Without smooth and sound capital structure, a bank could not be able to maintain the financial position into a desired goal.

### 1.2 History of Banking

Financial development of a country largely depends on effective mobilization its internal resource. Banks and Financial institutions play pivotal role in the development of the country by performing the task of effective mobilization of its internal resources. It helps in growth of agriculture, trade, commerce and industry of national economy. The banking sector is largely responsible for collecting public deposit in various in various types and deploying these in the society by lending in different sectors of economy.

According to Dahal, B. and Dahal, S. (2002)," Banking has crossed various phases to come to the modern form. Some sort of banking activities had been carried out since the time immemorial. Traditional forms of banking were traced during the civilization of Greed, Rome and Mesopotamia. Merchants, goldsmiths and moneylenders are said to be the ancestors of modern banking."

According to Paul A.S., "Banking concept was also in existence even in ancient period when the goldsmith and reach people used to issue receipt to common people against the promise to safe keeping their valuable items. On the presentation of receipt,
the depositors would get back their gold and valuables after paying a small amount for safekeeping and saving."

## Merchants

Business activities have been carried out since the time immemorial. Merchants had remit money from one place to another. It was very difficult to carry physical money (coins) each time when trading was executed. The merchants were so popular and creditworthy that the letters issued by them treated as good as money. They issued to make trading activities based on these letters and settle the outstanding (due to/from) through actual coins on periodical basis. These letters gave birth to modern negotiable instruments.

## Goldsmiths

Goldsmiths had very sound credit standing in the society. They used to have safe to keep valuables. Fear of theft and robbery led people keep thief valuables (gold, silver, metallic coin) in the custody of the goldsmiths. Goldsmiths used to charge commission for safe keeping and used to return on demand. The depositors had to visit goldsmiths for part and full withdrawal of their valuables. In order to remove the inconvenience, goldsmiths started issuing a receipt to the depositor with a nation "I Owe You (IOU)..." which could be transferred to any person the depositor wished. This gave birth to the bank note.

## Money-lenders

Moneylenders used to give loan to the needy public out of their own treasury. Latter on, savers started depositing their savings/deposits with the moneylenders.

Goldsmiths and moneylenders experienced that all the money deposited with them were not withdrawn at a time. Some used to deposit while some used to withdraw, but a large amount used to remain with them. They started offering interest on those deposits and started utilizing those funds to disburse the loans to needy people. They used to keep a fraction of total deposit in the form of cash to honor withdrawal demands and rest was lent. The principal of fractional reserve is the foundation of liquidity in modern banking.

Such tasks previously performed by merchants, goldsmiths and moneylenders are now a days being performed by various types of banks in modern ways, Banks refer to any firms that are basically concerned with the transaction of money; however, today's banks are for different purposes.

### 1.3 Emergence of modern Bank:

The first modern bank of the world of is bank of Venice, set up in 1157 is Venice, Italy. Subsequently, bank of Barcelona in 1401 and bank of Genoa in were established.

The Lombard's migrated to England \& other parts of Europe from Italy are regarded for their role in the development \& expansion of the modern banking; bank of Amsterdam set up in 1609 was very popular then. The banks of Hindustan established in 1770 are regarded as the first bank in India. Though bank of England was established in 1694, the growth of banks accelerated only after the introduction of banking act 1833 in United Kingdom as it allows opening joint stock company banks. Those modern banks gradually replaced gold-Smiths \& Money-Lenders.

### 1.4 Emergence of Bank in Nepal

Established of Tejaratha Adda by the then Prime Minister Ranndip Singh (B.S. 1933) was the first step towards the institutional development of banking in Nepal .Tejaratha Adda did not collect deposits from the public but gave loans to employees \& general public against the bullion.

The banking history of Nepal is not more than seven decade. Nepal bank Ltd. is the first of the country established in 1994 B.S. Till the establishment of Nepal Rastra Bank, Nepal Bank ltd. was also discharging the function of central bank. as a result, Nepal Rastra bank was established in 2014 B.S. The objective of the bank as to promote, develop \& facilitate to banking sectors.

As the government provided favorable industrial policy, foreign investor was also attracted. As results some joint venture's banks were established after 2040 B.S. Among them Nepal Arab bank in the first joint venture's bank of Nepal. Then after so many JVB's are established in Nepal (as N.S. B.I., N.B.nepal H.B.etc.), Bank is business organization that receives $\&$ holds despite $\&$ funds from others makes loans \& extends credits \& transfer funds by written. Having observed the success of Nepal based on marketing concepts and also because of liberal economic policy adopted by the successive government.

According to Dahal, B. and Dahal, S. (2002),"Liberal and market oriented economic policy adapted by GoN since mid 1980s, allowed foreign banks on joint venture basis to operate in the country on the approval of Nepal Rastra Bank. As a result, Nabil Bank Ltd. (Nepal Arab Bank Ltd.), Nepal Investment Bank Ltd. (Nepal Indo-Suez Bank Ltd.) and Standard Chartered Bank Nepal Ltd were established in 2041, 2042 and 2043 B.S. respectively.

To regulate the commercial banks and accommodate them into the main stream of national economy "Commercial Bank Act-2031" was in 2031B.S.

There are 25 licensed commercial Banks in Nepal. These commercial banks have given a new horizon to the financial sector of the country regarding healthy competition, foreign capital investment, technological transfer and experience and skills. The name of 25 Licensed Commercial Banks are as follows:

Table No.-1.1

| S.N. | Names of the Banks |
| :---: | :--- |
| 1 | Nepal Bank Limited |
| 2 | Rastriya Banijya Bank |
| 3 | NABIL Bank |
| 4 | Nepal Investment Bank Ltd. |
| 5 | Standard Chartered Bank Nepal Ltd. |
| 6 | Himalayan Bank Ltd. |
| 7 | Nepal SBI Bank Ltd. |
| 8 | Nepal Bangladesh Bank Ltd. |
| 9 | Everest Bank Ltd. |
| 10 | Bank of Kathmandu Ltd. |
| 11 | Nepal Credit and Commerce Bank Ltd. |
| 12 | Lumbni Bank Ltd. |
| 13 | Nepal Industrial and Commercial Bank Ltd. |
| 14 | Machhapuchhre Bank Ltd. |
| 15 | Kumari Bank Ltd. |
| 16 | Laxmi Bank Ltd. |
| 17 | Siddhartha Bank Ltd. |
| 18 | Agriculture Development Bank Ltd. |
| 19 | Global Bank Ltd. |
| 20 | Citizens Bank International Ltd. |
| 21 | Prime Commercial Bank Ltd. |
| 22 | Bank of Asia Nepal Ltd. |
| 23 | Sunrise Bank Ltd. |
| 24 | Development Credit Bank Ltd. |
| 25 | NMB Bank Ltd. |

### 1.5 Profile of the Banks

The organizations under research are following:

## A. Nepal Investment Bank Ltd. (NIBL)

Nepal Investment Bank Ltd. (NIBL), previously Nepal Indosuez Bank Ltd., was established in 1986 as a joint venture between Nepalese and French partners. The French partner (holding 50\% of the capital of NIBL) was Credit Agricole Indosuez, a subsidiary of one largest banking group in the world.

With the decision of Credit Agricole Indosuez to divest, a group of companies comprising of bankers, professionals, industrialists and businessmen, has acquired on April 2002 the 50\% shareholding of Credit Agricole Indosuez in Nepal Indosuez Bank Ltd.

The name of the bank has been changed to Nepal Investment Bank Ltd. upon approval of banks Annual General Meeting, Nepal Rastra Bank and Company Registrar's office with the following shareholding structure.

A group of companies holding 50\% of capital
Rashtriya Banijya Bank holding 15\% of the capital.
Rashtriya Beema Sansthan holding the same percentage.
The remaining $20 \%$ being held by the General Public (which means that NIBL is a company listed on the Nepal Stock Exchange).

## B. Himalayan Bank Limited

Himalayan Bank Limited was incorporated in 1992 by a few distinguished business personalities of Nepal in partnership with Employees Provident Fund and Habib Bank Limited, one of the largest commercial Banks of Pakistan. Banking operation was commenced from January 1993. Himalayan Bank is the first commercial bank of Nepal whose maximum shares are held by the Nepalese private sector. Besides commercial banking services, the Bank also offers industrial and merchant banking services.

Himalayan Bank has total network of 17 branches across the Country and a counter in the premises of the Royal Palace. There are six branches in Kathmandu valley. In addition, the bank also has ten branches outside Kathmandu valley.

### 1.6 Objectives of the Study

This study has been conducted to accomplish the following objectives:
(a) To find out comparative position of capital structure of Nepal Investment Bank Ltd. (NIBL) and Himalayan Bank Ltd. (HBL).
(b) To determine the relationship between interest expenses and operating of NIBL and HBL.
(c) To measure the cost of capital of NIBL and HBL.
(d) To examine the different sources of capital structure of the two banks.

### 1.7 Statement of the Problem

The financial problem is to be considered as one of the greatest obstacle for overall socio-economic development of any country. Commercial banks can play a predominant role in the development of agriculture, industry, commerce and trade. In underdeveloped and developing countries, there are not quite commercial activities of financial institutions. In Nepal commercial banks have not been organized and developed, there is insufficient capital which can help to prevent financial problem. So, they are still in the age of growth and development. Most commercial banks of Nepal miss invest their capital due to lack of proper knowledge of utilization. Some commercial banks have lost a lot of capital to the selfishness i.e. they give loan to their relatives, those who give bribe to them, those who have sourced and force.

Banks accepts various types of deposits from the general public and lends them to various sectors for generating some return at the same time assuming some level of risk associated with the specific sector. Thus, there is risk and return. To minimize risk for a given level of return or to maximize return for a given level of risk, banks have to manage their optimum level of capital structure. But Nepal Bangladesh Bank Ltd, Nepal Bank Ltd, and Rastriya Banijya Bank Ltd, have huge loss despite their strong capital and deposit because of the lack of their capability in capital structure management. The matter of assisting in economic growth of the company growth of the company by these banks is far away from the reality and in this context of being burden to themselves with the proportion of nonperforming loan about $60 \%$ of their total loan portfolio.

Other commercial banks are also not sowing enough consciousness towards the capital structure management. Every bank seems to go after a few lucrative business sectors or business houses and for under price war. This has disproportionately benefited a few business people at the cost of larger section of the population. The risk- return trade-off has not been properly analyzed before making capital proportion, which has result the higher cost of fund than the acceptable level. Current situation of banking sector shows that the growth of non-performing assets (NPA) has been faster than the growth of credit due to the higher cost of fund and poor management of loan.

In last few years, the trend of lunching joint venture banks seems to be stopped and some of the foreign banks have withdrawn their investment from Nepal. Withdrawal of foreigners is due to some anomalies in Nepalese banking sector irrespective of what
the withdrawing foreign bank would say officially to the Nepalese authorities or the general public. If such situation of shortsightedness prevails longer, Nepalese banking sector may fall into crisis as in East and Argentina in the past and even the public deposits made in these banks may be unsecured. To avoid such potential crises, the concerned authorities i.e. Nepal Rastra Bank and commercial banks themselves have to pay their proper attention in their capital structure management. Rare researches made regarding this issue also indicate the less perceived importance for such a sensitive fact.

This study will attempt to answer the following questions:
a) How far the banks under study are able maintain the optimum capital structure?
b) How far the banks under study are able to generate income from utilization of debt efficiency?
c) What are the factors effecting financial efficiency?
d) To what extent the investors of these banks are getting benefits from its current operation?
e) What are actual overall financial conditions of these banks?
f) Is return level of the banks under study satisfactory in relation to the risk?

### 1.8 Significance of the Study

This study is concern with the capital structure management of Nepal Investment Bank Ltd. and Himalayan Bank Ltd. It is expected that this study will significantly contribute towards the field of capital structure.

The banks capital structure should be managed in such a way that the fund could be provided efficiently and effectively. The goal of the study is to examine the efficiency and performance of these tow banks management as reflected in the annual financial reports.

The following points justify the study:
a) The study will help to specify the entire glory of these two banks especially in the sector of capital structure.
b) The study will help to show the financial position of the banks to the investors as well as concerned management.
c) The study will help to find out which bank is showing comparatively good performance in the economic development of the country.
d) The study will help to indicate strengths and weaknesses of these banks especially in the sector of capital structure.
e) Optimum capital structure is the key of success of any organizations to lack of sound knowledge of capital structure, many organizations failed in our country. So, this study will help to the concerned management to improve their efficiency.
f) This study will also helpful to depositors, lenders, borrowers, policy madder, shareholders and customers of the banks under research.

### 1.9 Limitations of the Study

Every work has its own limitations due to lack of time, resources and knowledge. The work has been completed within the periphery of the limitations. Despite ample efforts on the part of the researcher, this study was limited to:
a) This study has been based on secondary sources of data i.e. annual reports of the banks, Nepal Rastra Bank and government publications and other related journals. Thus, the result of the analysis depends on the information provided by the concern offices.
b) The study covers only the latest seven fiscal years.
c) The study covers the capital structure management and its impact on riskreturn trade-off the banks under research.
d) This study has been conducted by taking only two commercial banks.
e) Standard normal performance level is not available. So, interpretations of data depend upon judgment and common sense. In this context, concerned experts are also consulted.

### 1.10 Organization of the Study

This study has been organized in five chapters. Each devoted to some aspects of the capital structure of these two banks. The titles and contents of each chapter are briefly mentioned below.

## Chapter 1: Introduction

It describes the introductory part of the study where general background, statement of the problem, objective, limitations, significance and organization of the study are investigated.

## Chapter 2: Review of Literature

It deals with review of available literature of related studies. It contains conceptual framework, major studies, review of books, review of articles and reports.

## Chapter 3: Research Methodology

It describes the research methodology adopted in carrying out the present research. It includes research design, sources of data, method of analysis, and limitation of the study, financial and statistical tools.

## Chapter 4: Analysis and Interpretation of Data

It concerns with presentation and analysis of data. It includes the analysis of financial indicators, analysis of mean, standard deviation, coefficient of variation and regression analysis. It consists of analyzing capital structure of the banks under research.

## Chapter 5: Summary, Conclusion and Recommendation

This chapter comprises summary, major findings of prevailing issues and some recommendation to the organization that help them to improve their miserable situation to some extent.

## CHAPTER II

## REVIEW OF LITERATURE

### 2.1 Introduction

This chapter deals with the capital structure management as a brief to find previous condition of the company which gives proper material to forecast the future of the company. According to Wolf \& Pant," The purpose of the reviewing the literature is to develop some expertise in one's area to see what new contribution can be made and to review some idea for developing design."

For the study of comparative capital structure management of Nepal Investment Bank Ltd. (NIBL) and Himalayan Bank Ltd.(HBL); there is not enough previous
investigation information of capital structure management about them .During the investigation; dissertation have been consulted which are presented by various students (researcher) about capital structure management.

### 2.2 Review of books

Various articles, books and principles are reviewed to clarify capital structure management.

### 2.2.1 Concept of Capital Structure

According to Battarai, R. (2005)," Capital is termed in different ways by dfferent scholars and professionals. Economics spesk of as wealth, businessmen speak of it as total assets whereas the accountant as net assets or stockholders interest as shown by the balance sheet or the net worth of the shareholders equity. Similarly, a lawyer calls it capital stock. Whatever may be the term used, capital is the fund raised to finance different assets, short-term or long-term. Therefore, capital is a mix of long-term as well as short-term funds."

According to Gautam, R.R. \& Thapa K. (2060), "Capital structure decision is one of the most important decision is one of the most important decisions that are taken by financial manager. It is because the optimal capital structure maximizes shareholder's wealth \& minimizes overall cost of capital. Before knowing the capital structure, we must know about the financial structure."

## Financial structure:

According to Bhattarai, R. (2005), "Financial structure refers to the way the firm's assets are financed to use or invest in business. The various means of financing represent the financial structure of an enterprise. Financial structure is represented by the Capital and Liabilities side i.e. entire left-hand side (in Nepal) and entire right hand side (in USA) of the balance sheet. So, it includes shareholder's funds (equity), long- term loans as well as short-term loans. Shareholders equity includes common stock, paid-in or capital surplus, different kinds of reserves and accumulated amount of retained earning. But, it is different from capital structure as capital structure includes only the long-term sources of financing while financial structure includes only the long-term and short-term sources of
financing. Long term sources of financing include long-term debt (i.e. bond, debentures etc.) preferred stock and shareholder's equity. Conclusively, it can be said that capital structure is a part of financial structure not the whole."

## Capital structure:

Capital structure or capitalization of the firm is a permanent financing which includes long term debt, preferred stock and shareholder's equity. Thus, a firm's capital structure is only of its financial structure. The determination of the degree of liquidity of a firm, but whether it survives to achieve long run profitability depend to some extent on its capital structure. The term includes only long-term debts and total stockholder's investment. Some companies do not plan their capital structure, and it develops as a result of the financial decision taken by the financial manager without any formal planning. These companies may prosper in the short-run but ultimately they may face considerable difficulties in raising funds to financial their activities. With unplanned capital structure these companies may also fail to economize the use of their funds. Theoretically, the financial manager should plan an optimal capital structure for his company. The optimal capital structure is obtained when the market value per share is maximum. In practice the determination of an optimal capital structure is a formidable task and one has to beyond the theory.

There is significant variation among industries and among individual companies within any industry in terms of capital structure since a number of factors influence the capital structure decision of a company. The judgment of the person making the capital structure decision plays a crucial part. These factors are highly psychological complex and qualitative and do not always follow accepted theory, since capital markets are not perfect and the decision has to be taken under imperfect knowledge and risk.

Capital structure planning is the key to the objective of profit maximization which ensures minimum cost of capital and the maximum rate of return to the equity holders. The amount of capital a firm need is not its only financial consideration and equally important is the capital mix: the kinds of capital that form the company's financial base. How much will be the equity money representing funds owned by the stockholders in the enterprises? A financial manager determines the mix of debt and equity securities which would maximize the value of the sock. To maximize the shareholder's wealth as well to minimize the opportunity cost of capital, optimal capital structure is required. Debt is an important part of capital structure and determines the leverage firm. It increases
shareholder's return when the firm has highly operating income but makes them worse than they otherwise would be when the firm has low operating income.

Capital means money or fund. Without capital no one do any thing. The capital has both features of risk as well as return. So, optimal capital mix is required to obtain high return in tolerable amount of risk. Management of this optimal capital mix is called capital structure management. Capital rises from debenture, long-term debt, preference share, equity shares, and short-term debt including retained earning, reserve and surplus too. Every types of fund have risk. They require different rate of return. Common stock is riskier and it required rate of return will be higher than that of debt.

Thus, it is necessary that the firm should make a portfolio of such types of capitals, which result higher return with low cost of capitals. The firm should also to generate at least sufficient cash flow to pay investors and creditors (i.e. shareholders, preference shareholders and dept holders). So the firm should yield more cash flow than to just satisfy the investor's expectation to maximize the shareholders wealth and the firm should try to obtain necessary funds in lowest cost as soon as possible.

The cost capital will depend upon the proportion of capital (dept and equity). When capital structure is optimal, it has optimal; it has optimal risk, which makes entrepreneurs capable to hold the market in this competitive business environment for long period. On the basis of priority, short term dept get second priority, preference share get third priority and equity share get last priority. The capital structure should be planned generally keeping in view the interest of the equity shareholders and the financial requirement of a company. However, the interest of other groups such as employees, customers, creditor, society and government should also be given reasonable consideration. The management of a company may fix its capital structure near the top this range in order to make maximum use of favorable subject to other requirements such as flexibility, solvency, control and norm set by the financial institutions, the Security Exchange Board of Nepal and Stock Exchange.

According to Brealey, R.A. \& Myers, S. C. (2002), "the firm's mix of different securities is known as capital structure. The choice of capital structure is fundamentally a marketing problem. The firm can issue dozen's of various securities in countless combination but it attempts to find the combination which maximizes its overall market value."

According to Pradhan, S. (2003), " different sources of financing are use to finance current and fixed assets. The sources of financing may be short-term and long-
term, but they are usually grouped into dept and equity which characterized the firm's capital structure".

According to Chandra, P. (1985), "a distinction is usually made between financial and capital structure. Financial structure refers o all sources, both short and long term that are used to finance the entire assets of a firm. But capital structure is taken as the capitalization part of a firm's total. Which includes only the long-term sources such as long term dept and equity Thus, the capital structure is a part of the financial structure," The composition of capital structure could differ from company to company which is directly guided and controlled by management of the company. However a reasonable satisfactory capital structure can be determined considering relevant factor and analyzing the impact of alternative financing proposals on the earning per share.

According to Mathur I. (1979), "capital structure is the combination of long-term debt and equity. It is a part of financial stock, long term debt and equity. It is a part of financial structure is the combination of total combination of preferred stock, common stock, long term dept and current liabilities. If current liabilities are removed from it, we get capital structure."

One of the principal goals of the financial manager's is to maximize value of the firm. For this purpose, the firm should select a financial mix(financial leverage ), which will help in achieving the objective management with a view to maximize the value of the share. In order to attain this business goal, the firm should select an appropriate capital structure. "Given the objective of the firm to maximize the value of equity share, the firm should select a financial mix which helps in achieving the objective of financial management."

According to Khan, M.Y.Jain, P.K. (2002), "If capital structure decision affects the total value of a firm, the firm should select such a financial mix as will maximize the shareholders wealth. Such a capital structure is referred to as the optimum capital structure."

According to Pandey, I.M. (1985), "an optimum capital structure would be attained at the combination of debt and equity that minimizes the weighted averages cost of capital."

According to Solaman E. (1968), "optimal capital structure is that mix of debt and equity which will maximizes the market value of the company. If such an optimum does exist, it has two folds. Firstly, it maximizes the value of company and hence the wealth of
its owners. Secondly, it minimizes the company's cost of capital which in turn increases its ability to find new wealth creation investment opportunities."

Capital structure is the permanent financing of the firm represented primarily by long-term debt, preferred stock, common stock, capital surplus and accumulated retained earrings.

According to Gitman, L.J. (2001), "Leverage and capital structure are closely related concepts liked to cost of capital and therefore capital budgeting decision. Leverage results from the use to fixed-cost assets of tend to magnify return to the firm's owners. Changes in leverages result in level of return and associated risk. Generally, increase in leverages results increase in return and risk. The amount of leverage in the firm's capital structure, the mix of long term dept and equity maintained by the firm can significantly affect its value by affective return and risk. Because of its effect on value, the financial must understand how to measure and evaluate leverage when attempting to create the best capital structure."

According to Brigham, E.F.(1995)," Financial leverage generally raises expected EPS but it also increases as the dept/assets ratio rises, so do the interest rate in dept and the required rate of return on equity. Thus, leverage produces two opposing effects: higher EPS which leads to a higher stock price but increases risking which depresses stock price. There is, however, a dept/assets ration that strikes an optimal balance between these opposing effects. This ratio is called optimal capital structure and it is the one that maximizes the price of the firm stock."

Thus, the capital structure management means the appropriate mix of long-term capital and short-term capital and short-term capital, which gives the company sufficient profit. Optimal capital structure has certain risk and appropriate return. This is done by a good management. "How much debt is appropriate for a firm?" In this reference Prasanna Chandra has given the following suggestion in tanning the capital structure for establishing new company.
a) The debt-equity ratio does note exceeds $2: 1$ for large capital intensive projects. A higher dept-equity ratio of $4: 1$ or even $6: 1$ may be allowed (debt for this purpose is defined as long-term debt plus preference capital, which is redeemable after 12 years).
b) The ratio of preference capital to equity does not exceed $1: 3$
c) Promoters hold least $25 \%$ of the equity capital.

The factors listed above given information's to the financial manager. He should adhere in proper maximizes the value and minimizes the overall cost of capital of the firms. There are four-dimensional lists when thinking about capital structure decision.
a) Taxes: - If a company is a tax-paying entity, the increase in leverage reduces the income tax paid by the company and increases the tax paid by the investors. If the company has a large accumulated loss, an increase in leverage cannot reduces corporate tax but does increases personal taxes
b) Bankruptcy cost: - With presence of bankruptcy cost, financial distress is costly; other things equal, distress is more likely for the firms generally issue less debt.
c) Assets type: - The cost of distress is likely to be greater for firms whose value depend on growth opportunity or intangible assets. These firms are likely to pursue more profitable opportunities and if default occurs, their assets may erode rapidly. Hence, firms whose assets are weighted forward intangible assets should borrow significantly less on average their holding assets they can kick.
d) Financial slack: - In the long run, a company's value rests more on its capital investment on operating decision than on financing. Therefore, we need to make sure that our fire has sufficient financial slacks, so that financing is quickly accessible when good investment opportunity arises. Financial slack is most valuable to the firms that have positive NPV growth opportunity. This is another reason that why growth company usually sticks to conservation capital structure.

## Commercial Banks

According to Thapa, K; Bhattarai R. and Basnet D. (2006), "Commercial banks accept both demand deposits and time deposits. These funds are loaned to individuals, businesses and government. Commercial banks are important sources of short term loans. Banks are also major sources of term loans, which have initial maturities between 1 and 10 years and are usually repaid in installments over the life of the loan. The proceeds from term loans can be used to finance current assets, such as inventory or account
receivable, and to finance the purpose of fixed plant facilities and equipment, as well as to reply other debts. Many people maintain a checking amount at a commercial bank. These demands are demand deposits, time deposit and certificates of deposit."

### 2.2.2 Assumption of Theories of Capital Structure

In order to grasp, the capital structure and value of the firm on the cost of capital controversy properly, we make the following assumptions:

1. Firms employ only two types of capital, debt and equity.
2. The total assets of the firm are given. The degree of leverage can be changed by selling debt to repurchase shares or selling share to retire debt.
3. Investors have the same subjective probability distributions of expected future operating earning for a given firm.
4. The firm has a policy of paying $100 \%$ dividends.
5. The operating earnings of the firm are not expected to grow.
6. The business risk is assumed to be constant and independent of capital structure.
7. The corporate and personal income taxes do not exit. This assumption is relaxed later on.

## Definitions

In the theoretical analysis of capital structure, the following symbols are used.
$\mathrm{B}=$ Total market value of debt.
$S=$ Total market value of stock.
$\mathrm{V}=$ Total market of firm $(\mathrm{B}+\mathrm{S})$.
$\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{e}}=$ Equity capitalization rate .
$K_{d}=$ Before tax cost of debt.
$\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{o}}=$ Overall capitalization rate.
$\mathrm{I}=$ Total amount of capital interest.
$\mathrm{NI}=$ Net income

EBIT or NOI = Earning Before Interest \& Tax or Net Operating Income.
a) Cost of debt $\left(\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{d}}\right)=\frac{\text { AnnualInte restCh } \arg e}{\text { MarketValu eofDebt }}=\frac{I}{B}$
b) Cost of equity $\left(\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{e}}\right)=\frac{N I}{S}=\frac{E B I T-I}{S}=\frac{N O I}{S}$
c) Overall Cost of Capital $\left(\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{e}}\right)=\frac{N O I}{V}=\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{d}}(B / V)+K_{e}(B / V)$
d) Value of the Firm (V) $=\mathrm{B}+\mathrm{S}=\frac{N O I}{K o}$

### 2.2.3 Approaches to Capital Structure

Different approaches have been developed under the relevancy of capital structure to value of firm and cost of capital. The approaches to explain the relationship between capital structure cost of capital and value of the firm are following :
a) Net income approach
b) Net operating income approach
c) Traditional approach
d) Modigliana-Miller (M-M) approach
I. Without taxes
II. With taxes

## a) Net Income (NI) Approach:-

This approach is a relevant theory of capital structure. According to this approach, the cost of debt capital and equity capital remains unchanged when leverage ratio varies. As a result, the weighted average cost of capital of declines as the leverage ratio increases. This is because when the leverages ratio increases, cost of debt, which is lower than cost of equity, receives a higher weight in average cost of capital.

Assumptions of this approach are following:

1) The use of debt does not change the risk perception of investors; as a result, the equity capitalization rate ( $\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{e}}$ ) and the debt capitalization rate $\left(\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{d}}\right)$ remain constant with change in leverage.
2) The debt capitalization rate is less than the equity capitalization rate (i.e. $K_{d}>K_{e}$ ).
3) There are no taxes.
4) Net operating income remains constant.

From above assumptions, if $\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{e}}$ and $\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{d}}$ are constant increased use of dept by increasing the shareholder earning will result in higher value of the firm via higher value of equity. Consequently the overall the cost $\left(\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{o}}\right)$ will decrease.



In the above figure, x -axis called of leverage and y -axis called cost of capital. Under NI approach $K_{e}$ and $K_{d}$ are assumed as constant. As the proportion of dept is increase in the capital structure, being less costly, it causes weighted average cost of capital to decrease approach the of debt. The optimal capital structure would occur at the pointing where the value of the firm is maximum and overall cost of capital is minimum.

As the whole assumption of NI approach, $\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{e}}$ and $\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{d}}$ are constants and $\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{d}}$ is less than the $K_{e}$, so that Ko decreases if $B / V$ increases. Also $K_{e}=K_{d}$ and $S=V$. Also $K_{o}=K_{e}-$ $\left(K_{\mathrm{e}}-\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{d}}\right) \mathrm{B} / \mathrm{V}$.

## a) Net Operating Income (NOI) Approach:-

This theory was identified by David Durand. Under NOI approach, the cost of equity is assumed to increase linearly with leverage. As a result, the weighted average cost of capital remains constant total value of the firm also remains constant though leverage is changed. Assumptions of net operating income (NOI) approach are:

1) The market capitalizes the value of the firm as a whole. Thus, the split between dept and equity is not important.
2) The market use an overall capitalization rate ( $\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{o}}$ ) to capitalization the net operating income. $\mathrm{K}_{0}$ depends on the business risk and the business risk is assumed to remain unchanged. $\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{o}}$ is constant.
3) The use of less costly dept funds increases. Thus, the advantage of dept is offset exactly by the increase in the equity capitalization rate, $\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{e}}$.
4) The dept capitalization rate, $K_{d}$ is a constant.
5) The corporate income taxes do not exist.


From above assumption, we know that the leverage/ capitalization structure decision of firm is irrelevant. Any charge in leverage will not lead to any change in the total value of the firm and the market price of shares, as the overall cost of capital is independent of the degree of leverage.

The above figure shows that $\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{o}}$ and $\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{d}}$ are constant and $\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{e}}$ is continuously increases.As the firm increase it's degree of leverage, the fixed charge increases with the result that the financial risk also increases. As long as $K_{d}$ remains constant, $K_{e}$ remain constant liner function of the dept to equity ratio. The NOI approach implies that there is no one optimum capital structure.

> The cost of equity capital is given by:

$$
\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{e}}=\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{o}}+\left(\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{o}}+\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{d}}\right) \mathrm{B} / \mathrm{S}
$$

$$
\text { Also } K_{\mathrm{e}}=\frac{\mathrm{NOI}-\mathrm{I}}{\mathrm{~V}-\mathrm{B}}
$$

## b) Traditional Approach:-

According to Gitman, L.J.(2001), " The value of the firm is determined by adding the market value of the firm's debt to the market value of its equity. Once market value has been determined, the overall cost of capital or overall capitalization rate can be found."

It is also known as an intermediate approach .It comprises between net income approach \& operating income approach. Thus, we know that the value of firm can be judicious mix of debt and stock of the firm.

According to Barges A. (1963), "The cost of capital decline with leverage because debt capital is cheaper than equity capital within the reasonable limit of debt. The statement that debt funds are cheaper than equity fund carries the clear implication that the cost of debt, plus the increased cost of equity, together on a weighted basic, will be less than the cost of equity which existed on equity before debt financing."

Finally, we know that from tradition approach, overall cost of capital will decrease with the use of debt financing. From traditional approach, the manners in which the overall cost of capital reacts to charges in capital structure can be divided into three stages as given below:

## Stages-1

In this stage, the cost of equity $\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{e}}$ remain constant of less slightly with debt. But when it increases, it does not increase fact enough to offset the advantage of low cost
debt. $\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{d}}$ remain constsnt or rises negligibly since the market views the use of debt as a reasonable policy. As a result, the value of the firm ' V ' increases or the overall cost of capital, $\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{o}}=\mathrm{X} / \mathrm{V}$.

$$
\text { So, } K_{o}=K_{e}(S / V)+K_{d}(B / V)
$$

## Stage: - 2:

According to Pandey, I.M. (2003), "The firm has reached a certain degree of leverage. Increases in leverage have a negligible effect on the value or the cost of capital of the firm. This is so because the increase in the cost of equity due to the added financial risk offset the advantage of low cost of debt. Within the range of the specific point, the value of the firm will be maximum or the overall cost of capital will be minimum."

## Stage: - 3:

In the stage, the value of the firm decrease with leverage or the cost of the capital increases with leverage. This happens because investors perceive a high degree of financial risk and demand a higher equity capitalization rate, which offsets offset the advantage of low cost debt. From the above stage we come to know that:
a) Increase Valuation and decreased overall cost of capital.
b) Optimum valuation and optimal overall cost of capital.
c) Declined valuation and increases cost of capital.

Thus, the overall effect of these three stages is to suggest that the cost of capital is a function of leverage. It decline with leverage and after reaching a minimum point or range starts rising. The relation between cost of capital and leverage is graphically shown as below:


Figure A shows the cost of equity $\left(\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{e}}\right)$ increases with increase in leverage but much more rapidly than the cost of dept. The cost of debt will remain fixed as leverage increases, until a point is reached where lenders feel that the firm is becoming financially risky. At this point, the cost of debt $\left(\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{d}}\right)$ will increase. The overall cost is optimal at point O and ten after $\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{o}}$ is increasing upward. In figure B , the firm value is optimal up to the point O and then after the value declines.

## d) Modigliani- Miller (MM) Model: -

## i) MM without corporate tax:

Before 1958, all management believed that capital structure made by judicious mix of dept and equity capital. Optimal capital structure decreases the overall cost of capital and increases the value of the firm. In 1958, two prominent financial researchers, Franco Modigliani and Miller (MM) argue that in the absence of taxes a firm's market value and the cost of capital remain invariant to the capital structure changes. The M-M theory is based on following assumption.

Prefect capital market: - This specifically means that (a) investors are free to buy or sell securities, (b) they can borrow without restriction at the same term as the firm do and (c) they behave rationally. It is also implied that the transaction costs, the cost of buying and selling securities do not exist.

Homogeneous risk classes: - Firm can be grouped into homogeneous risk classes. Firms would be considered to belong to a homogeneous risk class if their expected earning has identical within same industry constitute the homogeneous class.

Risk: - The risk of investors is defined in terms of the variability of the net operating income. The risk to investors depends on both the random fluctuation of the expected NOI and the possibility that the actual value of the variable may turn out to be different than their best estimate.

Full Payout: - Firm's distribute all net earnings to the shareholder, which mean a $100 \%$ payout.

No Taxes: - In MM hypothesis, it is assumed that no corporate income taxes exist.

Terminology and notation in used in MM Model are given below:

## Terminology

$>$ Levered: - A firm that uses dept and equity in its capital structure is called levered firm.
> Unleveled: - A firm that uses only equity in capital structure is called unleveled firm.
$>$ Risk premium: - It is the expected additional return required by the equity holders for making a risky investment.

## Notation

$\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{s}}=$ Equity capitalization rate of an unlevered firm.
$\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{el}}=$ Equity capitalization rate of a levered firm.
$\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{d}}=$ Dept capitalization rate.
$\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{ou}}=$ Overall capitalization rate of unlevered firm.
$\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{u}}=$ Value of an unlevered firm.
$\mathrm{V}_{1}=$ Value of a levered firm.
$\mathrm{T}=$ Corporate tax-rate.

BT = Present value of tax-shied benefits of debt/ PV of interest tax-shield

## Basic Propositions

## Proposition I

In this proposition, the overall cost of capital $\left(\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{o}}\right)$ and the value of the firm (V) are independent of its capital structure. The $\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{o}}$ and V are constant for all degree of leverage. The total value is given by capitalizing the expected stream of operating
earnings at a discount rate appropriate for its risk class. This preposition can be expressed as below:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { For levered firm, V=EBIT }(\mathrm{NOI}) / \mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{o}} \\
& \text { For unlevered firm, } \mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{o}}=\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{e}} \\
& \mathrm{~S} \mathrm{~V}_{\mathrm{o}}=\mathrm{NOI} / \mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{ou}}=\mathrm{NOI} / \mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{eu}}
\end{aligned}
$$

From the above proposition, MM theory conclude that the total market value of the firm is unaffected by financing mix. It follows that the cost capital is independent of the capital structure.

This proposition states about the implication of propositions for investment decision-making. It emphasizes the point that investment and financing decisions are independent because the average cost of capital is not affected by the financing decision.

## Proposition II

This proposition states that the $\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{e}}$ is equal to the capitalization rate of a pure equity stream plus a premium for financial risk equal to the difference between the pure equity capitalization rates $\left(\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{e}}\right)$ and $\left(\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{d}}\right)$ times the ratio of debt to equity. In other words, $\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{e}}$ increases in a manner to offset exactly the use of a less expensive source of funds represented by debt. The cost of equity capital for levered firm $\left(\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{el}}\right)$ is equal to the cost of equity of an unleveled firm ( $\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{eu}}$ ) plus a risk premium equal to the difference between $\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{eu}}$ and $K_{d}$ multiplied by the debt equity ratio.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{el}}=\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{eu}}+\left(\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{eu}}-\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{d}}\right) \mathrm{B} / \mathrm{S} \\
& \text { Since } \mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{eu}}=\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{ou}} \quad \text { So, } K_{\mathrm{el}}=K_{\mathrm{ou}}+\left(K_{\mathrm{ou}}-\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{d}}\right) B / S
\end{aligned}
$$

This proposition shows the impact of financial leverage on the cost of equity. Due to increases in leverage, the firm gets the benefits of cheaper debt but the benefit is exactly offset by increases in the cost equity in the from of risk premium demanded by shareholder.

## ii) MM with corporate taxes:

This hypothesis states that the value of the firm is independent of its debt. Policy is based on the critical assumption that the corporate income taxes do not exist. In reality, corporate income taxes exist and interest paid to debt holders is treated as deductible expenses. Dividends paid to shareholders on the hand are not tax deductibles.

Thus unlike dividends, the return to debt holder is not subject to the taxation at the corporate level. This makes debt financing advantageous. In their 1963 article, MM shows that the value of the firm will increase with debt due to the deductibility of interest charges for tax computation and the value of the levered firm will be higher than the unlevered firm.

Thus, the value of the levered firm is equal to the value the unlevered firm plus the present value of the interest tax-shied as shown below:

Value of a levered firm $=$ Value of an unlevered firm + PV of interest tax-shied.

$$
\text { i.e. } V_{1}=V_{u}+B T
$$

The value of an unliveled firm when corporate taxes exist is given by

Where $\mathrm{NI}=$ Net income after taxes.

Also when a firm is unlevered, $\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{ou}}=\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{eu}}$

$$
\text { Thus } V_{i}=
$$

The above equation implies that when the corporate tax rate T is positive $(\mathrm{T}>0)$, the value of the levered firm will increases continuously with debt. Thus, theoretically the value of the firm will be maximum when it employs $100 \%$ debt.


The figure 2.4 shows that a firm can increases its value or lower its cost of capital continuously with leverage because of the tax deductibility of interest charges. Thus the optimal capital structure is reached when the firm employs $100 \%$ debt. In practice, firms neither employ large amount of debt not lenders ready to lend beyond certain limits.

According to Pandey, I.M. (2003), "Why does company not employ extreme level of debt in practice? There could be two possibilities: First, we need to consider the impact of both corporate and personal taxes for corporate borrowing. Personal income tax may offset the advantages of the interest tax-shied. Second, borrowing may involve extra costs (in addition to contractual interest cost) of financial distress, which may also offset the advantage of the interest shield."

### 2.2.4 Determinants of Capital Structure Decision

Capital structure refers to the mix of long-term sources of fund, which maximizes value of the firm/equity holders. Concept/definition of capital structure gives the main theme of optimal capital structure.

According to Weston, J.F; Besley, S. \& Brigham, E.F. (1996), "theoretically, the financial manager should plan an optimal capital structure for his company. The optimal capital structure is obtained when the market value per share is maximum. The values will be maximized when the marginal cost of each source of funds is the same. In practice, the determination of an optimum capital structure is a formidable task and one has to go beyond the theory. There are significant variations among industries and among individual companies within an industry in term of capital structure. Since a number of factor influence the capital structure decision of a company, the judgment of the person making the capital structure decision plays a crucial."

Generally, the factors listed below, all have an important bearing on the firm's capital structure decision:
(1) Asset structure: - The firm whose assets are suitable as security for loans tend to use dept heavily. Thus real estate companies are tending to
be highly levered while manufactures with heavy investment in specialized machinery and work in progress employ less debt.
(2) Operating leverage: - Other things remaining the same, a firm with less operating is better able to employ financial leverage because the interaction of operating and financial leverage determines the overall of decline in sales on operating income and net cash-flows.
(3) Sales stability: A firm whose sales are relatively stable can safely take on more debt and incur higher fixed charges than a company with unstable sales. Utility companies have historically been able to use more financial leverage than industrial firms because of their stable demand.
(4) Profitability: One often observes that firm's with very higher rate of return on investment use relatively little debt. Although there is on theoretical justification for this fact, the practical reason seems to be that very profitable firm's such as IBM and KODAK simply do not need to do much dept financing. Their higher rates of return enable them to do most of them to do most of their financing with retained earnings.
(5) Growth Rate: - Other things remaining the same, faster growing firm most rely more heavily on external capital. Further, the flotation costs involved in selling common stock exceed those incurred in selling debt. Thus, to minimize financing costs, rapidly growing firm tends to use somewhat more dept than do slower growth companies.
(6) Taxes: - Interest is a deductible expense, while dividends are not. Hence, the higher a firm's corporate tax rate, the greater the advantage of using debt.
(7) Controls: - A management concerned about control may prefer to issue debt rater than (voting) common stock to raise funds. If makes conditions are favorable, a firm can sell non-voting equity shares or make a preempty offering, allowing each share holders to maintain proportionate ownership. Generally, only in closed held firms or firms threatened by
takeover control become a major concern in the capital structure decision by process.
(8) Market Condition: - Conditions in the stock and markets undergo both long and short run changes, which can have an important bearing on a firm's optimal capital structure. For example, during the credit crunch in the winter of 1982 , there was simply no market at any "reasonable" interest rate for new long-term bonds. Low rated companies that needed capital were forced to go to the stock market or to the short term debt market. Such action does not represent permanent changes in target capital structure but are of temporary departures from targets. The important point, however, is that stock and bond market conditions do influence the type of securities used for a given financing.
(9) Lenders and Rating Agency Attitude: - Regardless of manager's own analysis of the proper leverage factors for their firms, there is no question that the lender's and rating agencies attitudes are frequently important determinants of financial structure. In the majority of cases, the corporation discusses its financial structure with lenders and rating agencies and gives much weight of their advice. But when management is so confident of the future that it seeks so use leverage beyond the norms for its industry. Lenders may be unwilling to accept such debt increases or may do so only at a high price.
(10) Management Attitude: - In the absence of proof that one capital structure will lead to higher stock price than another, management can exercise its own judgment about a proper choice. Some management tends to be more conservative than other and thus use lesser amount of debt than the average firm in their industry, while for other management the reverse is true.
(11) The Firm's Internal Condition: - A firm's own internal condition can also have a bearing on its target capital structure. For example, suppose a firm has just successfully completed a Research \& Development program and it projects higher earning in the immediate future. However, yet new
earning is not yet anticipated by investors and hence is not reflected in the price of the stock. This company would not want to issue stock, it would prefer to finance with debt until the higher earning materialization and are reflected in the stock price at which time it might want to sell an issue of common stock, retire the debt and return to its target capital structure.
(12) Cash Flow: - The key concern of the firm, when considering a new capital structure, must center on its ability to generate the necessary cash flows to meet obligation. Cash forecast reflecting ability to service debt and preferred stock must support any capital structure shift.
(13) Contractual Obligation: - A firm may be contractually constrained with respect to the type or from of funds it subsequently raises. For example, a contract describing condition of an earlier bond issue might prohibit the firm from selling additional debt except where the claims of holders of such debt are made subordinate to the existing debt. Contractual constraints on the sale of additional stock as well as the ability o distribute dividends on stock might also exist.
(14) Timing: - Timing decisions are to be necessary based on expected development in a hard-to-predict market. If the price of the company's equity stock is currently depressed but is expected to rise in the wake of better performance and/ or bullish development in the market. It may be advantageous to resort to debt finance now and equity finance later. On the other hand, if the price of company's equity stock is balanced, it may be desirable to resort to equity finance now and debt finance later. The above considerations are important for developing aim of financing about debt and stock.

According To Pandey, I.M. (2003), "The management of company may fix its capital structure near top of those ranges in order to make maximum use of favorable leverage." For further detail, subject to other requirement are given below:

Profitability: - The capital structure of a company should be the most advantageous. Within the constraints, maximum use of leverage at a minimum cost should be made.

Solvency: - The use of excessive debt threatens the solvency the solvency of the company. To the point debt does not add significant risk it should be used, otherwise its use should be avoided.

Flexibility: - The capital structure should not be inflexible to meet the changing condition. It should be possible for a company to adopt its capital structure with a minimum cost and delay if warranted by a changed situation. It should also be possible for the company to provide funds whenever needed to finance its profitable activities.

Capacity: - The capacity structure should be determined within the debt capacity of the company and its capacity should not be exceeded. The debt capacity of a company depends on its ability to generate cash flows. It should have enough cash to pay creditor's charges and principal sum.

Control: - The capital structure should involve minimum risk of loss of control of the company. The owners of closely held companies are particularly concerned about dilution of control.

The above considerations are the general features of an appropriate capital structure. The particular characteristics of a company may reflect some additional specific features. The company will have to plan its capital structure initially at the time of its promotion. Subsequently, whenever funds have to be raised to financial investment, a capital structure decision is involved.

The Process of the capital structure decision is below.



### 2.2.5 Important tools of Capital Structure

Decision: - In management, basic tools are necessary for getting appropriate decision. Financial manager should determine the capital structure that best to the company. It is appropriate, when the company will have optimal capital structure. When the cost of capital tends to increase due to more debt, the use of more debt makes the capital structure volatile.

There are two approaches given below, which help the manager in taking decision.
I. EBIT-EPS Analysis.
II. Cash flow Analysis.
I. EBIT-EPS Analysis: - For an appropriate capital structure, we need to understand how sensitive is earning per share (EPS) to changes in earnings before interest and tax (EBIT) under different financial alternatives. Finance manager always want to know about, what is the effect of leverage on risk? A
precise answer of this question is not possible with the help of EBIT-EPS analysis.

The finance manager may do two things: (a) Compare the expected value of EBIT with its indifference value, and (b) assess the probability of EBIT falling below its indifference value. If the most likely value of EBIT exceeds the influence value of EBIT, the debt financing option, may be advantageous. The larger the differences between expected value of EBIT and its indifference value, the stronger the case for debt financing, other things being the same.

Given the variability of EBIT, arising out of the business risk of the company, the probability of EBIT falling below the indifference level of EBIT may be assessed. If such probability is negligible, the debt financing option is advantageous. On the other hands, if such probability is high, the debt financing alternative is risky.

The EBIT-EPS analysis is an important tool in the hands of finance manager to get an insight into the firm's capital structure management. He/She can consider the possible fluctuations in EBIT and examine their impact on EPS under different financial plan. If the probability of earning a rate of return on the firm's assets less than the cost of debt is insignificant, a large amount of debt can be used by the firm in its capital structure to increases the earning per share. This may have a favorable effect on the market value per share. On the other hand, if the probability of earning a rate of return of the firm's assets less than the cost of debt is very high, the firm should stop in employing debt capital. Thus, it may be concluded that the greater the level of EBIT and lower the probability of downward fluctuation, the more beneficial it is to employ debt in the capital structure. However, it should be realized that the EBIT-EPS is a first step in deciding about a firm's capital structure.
II. Cash Flow Analysis: - Cash flow analysis is most important part of the company. Cash flow analysis gives us information about liquidity position of the company. Sound liquidity Position Company is able to pay fixed charged on basis of its cash generation. Fixed charges include.
$>$ Principal and interest payments on debt.
> Lease payment.
$>$ Preferred stock dividends and etc.

If the firm is unable to pay is fixed charges, it suffers from difficulty as market domination. It is bad for reputed company. Therefore, the firm must estate and analyzes expected future cash flows before committing itself of fixed. Following two generalizations are important to note for the company.
a) The greater the expected future ash flows, the greater the debt capacity of the firm.
b) The more stable the expected future cash flows, the greater the debt capacity of the firm.

Review of Dissertations: - Dissertations of capital structure related to banking and other sectors done by MBA and MBS students are reviewed as follows.
a) Dahal, S.K.(2004) has studied " A comparative analysis of capital structure management between Nepal Bangladesh Bank \& Himalayan Bank Ltd."

The main objectives were as follows:

- To find out comparative position in capital structure between the two banks.
- To highlight the relationship between operating profit and interest expenses to measure the debt service capacity f these two banks.
- To examine the comparative trend of various actual variable of these two banks.
- To find out the rate of return on capital in relation to capital employed.

The major findings were as follows.
$>$ Total fixed deposit of NBBL is more than tat of HBL. The variability was found more in HBL compare to NBBL.
> There is statistically significant different between mean ratios of fixed deposit to net worth of the two banks.

Interest and commission paid expenses are the major expenses for both the banks but expense of NBBL is higher than that of HBL.

It has been suggested that:

1) NBBL should reduce its debt capital portion from capital structure portfolio as well as the cost of debt so that it could increase the profitability.
2) The management should increase the EBIT more as compare to interest expenses to increase its capacity to handle the fixed charges and to make the payment of interest to the creditors easily. This will make the management capable to achieve the money easily in near future.
3) The management of the banks should increase the return on equity for future fulfilling the expectation of shareholders.
4) The management of the NBBL should eager to increase its performance in the market so that investor should hold the share of NBBL like HBL.
b) Sharma, A. (2004) has conducted a thesis entitled, "A comparative case study between Nepal Bangladesh Bank and Himalayan Bank Ltd."

The main objectives were as follows:
a) To determine the comparative position of capital structure of these two banks and provides suggestive framework issue relating to capital structure management.
b) To examine the cost of capital especially cost of debt.
c) To find out the investment of the raised capital.

The major findings were as follows:
$>$ Debt capital of the banks and interest burden as well is too high.
$>$ High operating cost and low return on equity.
> More concentration and investment of NBBL only in the area of loan and advance.
$>$ Less utilization of value of the firm of NBBL.

The solutions of the above problems are follows:

1) The bank's capital structure should be restructured by increasing equity capital and decreasing debt capital.
2) The debt capital should be issued in low interest rate to reduce the interest burden of the banks.
3) Investment should also be made in the sector of commission base so that investment risk could be minimized.
4) Operating expenses should decrease to increase the profit.
d) Summan A. (2005) has studied made, "a comparative study on capital structure of selected joint venture banks."

The main objectives were as follows:

1. To suggest appropriate capital structure and profitability trend.
2. To examine the cost capital of the joint venture banks.
3. To examine the financial condition and performance of the banks.
4. To determine the proper utilization of the resources.

The major findings were as follows:
> Interest and commission expenses are the major expenses of the joint venture banks.
$>$ The problem of over and under inventory exists there.
> The bank's financial condition/performance is not sound.

To solve these problems, following suggestions are made:

1) The banks must utilize the scientific inventory management system.
2) The banks must minimize cost of capital in order to maximize the profit.
3) The banks should pay attention on proper use of the available resources.
4) The banks must follow other pricing policies according to the situation.
e) Sudedi N. (2003) has studied, "capital structure of Nepal structure of Necon Air Ltd." The main objectives were as follows:

- To describe the capital structure position of the company.
- To examine the reason of loss bearing by the company in recent years before the company was collapsed.
- To find out the earning power of the company.

The major findings were as follows:

1. Necon Air Limited is highly debt oriented in the capital structure.
2. The company must earn sufficient profit and curtail certain portion of debt from existing capital structure by issuing ordinary shares.
3. The company should reduce its over staffing by providing training opportunities to untrained manpower or by hiring skilled and well trained main-power from outsider.
4. The company should increase its sales revenue.
f) Gurung, D.D. (2003) has studied made, "analysis of capital structure in selected joint banks of Nepal."

The main objectives were as follows:

- To find out the profitability of the banks in respect to its capital structure.
- To determine the interest burden of debts over the banks.
- To examine the efficiency of working capital of the joint venture banks.

The major findings were as follows:
$>$ The utilization of total assets is not adequate to generate earning.
$>$ The banks using more debt capital to procure total assets.
$>$ The profitability situation of the banks is poor due to nominal return rate.

The suggestions of the problems are as follows:

1) The banks should have more unfavorable debt and should procure debt capital by reliable sources to reduce a great interest payment.
2) The banks should try to determine its cost of capital to identify the existing capital structure of the company.
3) The banks should operate in its full capacity to meet the target.

## Review of the related articles

In this section, various related articles related to the study of the capital structure management of NIBL and HBL have been reviewed.
a) Government of Nepal (2006) has reported the standpoint of national economic performance. Drought at the time of price plantation and also at the time of wheat and barley, and rainfall at the time of harvesting led to less then satisfactory performance of agriculture non-agriculture sector also could not perform well due to posing difficulties in the operation of industries and trading activities.

Gross domestic product at producers prices increased by $2.7 \%$ in FY 2004/05 and it is expected to increase by only $1.9 \%$ in FY $3.0 \%$ and similarly non-agriculture GDP increased by $2.1 \%$ with overall GDP before deducting banking service chargers at factor cost and in constant prices are expected to grow by $1.7 \%, 2.8 \%$ and $2.4 \%$ respectively. GDP at factor cost and in constant price after deducting the banking service charges is expected to grow by the same rate in the FY 2005/06 as well I.E.2.3\%.

The major contributor to GDP is agriculture sector which has shown a declining trend in its growth rate in the recent years. It grew by $3.9 \%$ in FY 2003/04 and slipped to $3.0 \%$ growth rate in 2004/05. It is expected to grow by only $1.7 \%$ in FY 2005/06. The overall low growth of Agriculture paddy, wheat and barley despite significant growth in cash crops like potato, jute, sugarcane and vegetables and also in livestock products.

The other sector occupying a significant share in the GDP is non-agriculture sector and its performance is also deteriorating. It grew by $3.4 \%$ in FY 2003/04 which declined to $2.1 \%$ in FY 2004/05. In the current FY 2005/06, it is expected to improve marginally to register a growth rate of $2.8 \%$. Internal conflict and resulting problems in law and order situation had squeezed the non-agriculture economic activities which showed some improvement when the Maoists announced ceasefire for three months that coincided with Dashain and Tihar festival. This led to marginal improvement in the contribution of this sector to the GDP.

Disaggregating non-agriculture GDP into other sub-sectors, there is a marked increase in the production in the sub-sectors of Electricity, gas and Water and Construction in FY2005/06. Electricity, Gas and Water which grew by $4.8 \%$ in FY2004/05 is expected to grow by $5.6 \%$ in FY2005/06 primarily due to increase in domestic production of electricity and also its import. On the other hand, the construction
sector which showed a negative growth rate of $0.1 \%$ in the last fiscal year is set to grow by $4.2 \%$ because of increase in the domestic production of construction materials and increase in their imports also. Likewise the production of the trade, restaurant and hotel sub-sectors, which experienced a negative growth of $-2.0 \%$ in the last fiscal year, is estimated to grow by $3.9 \%$ in the current fiscal year. Such an increase can be attributed to increase in: (i) foreign trade, both imports and exports have shown a significant increase, (ii) increase in the number of tourists visiting the country, and (iii) increase in the domestic consumption. A decline in growth rate is expected in the production of mines, manufacturing industries, transport, communication and storage and financial and real estate sub-sectors for the FY2005/06.Their growth rates are expected to be around $2 \%$. The community and social services sub-sector is estimated to grow by $1.3 \%$ only. In FY2004/05, mines grew by $2.5 \%$, transport, communication and storage by $5.1 \%$, and financial and real estate by $4.6 \%$.

The GDP at current producers' prices is expected to reach to Rs. 582.95 billion in 2005/06, an increase of Rs. 49.41 billion from the FY2004/05. For FY2005/06, such contributing shares are expected to be 38.8 and $61.2 \%$ respectively for agriculture and non-agriculture sectors. There is a marginal increase in the share of contribution of nonagriculture sectors. There is a marginal increase in the share of contribution of nonagriculture sector.

In FY 2004/05, per capita GDP at current producers' prices was RS.21, 091 (USD 297). It is expected to grow by $6.9 \%$ and reach Rs.22, 540 (USD 311) in FY2005/06. In USD terms, per capita income increased by $4.7 \%$ only. Lower growth rate of per capita income in USD terms is mainly due to the devaluation of the Nepalese currency. However, in constant price terms, per capita income which increased by $0.46 \%$ in FY2004/05 is expected to decrease by $0.25 \%$ n 2005/06. This negative growth rate of real per capita income in the current year is mainly due to the population growth rate exceeding the GDP growth rate.

The Growth national Production (GNP) at current producer's price was Rs.543.9 billion in FY2004/05 which increased by $9.5 \%$ and is expected to reach to Rs. 595.67 billion in FY2005/06. Per capital GNP thus increased by $7.1 \%$ during the same period and reached to Rs.23, 032 (USD 322) in 2005/06 from Rs.21, 501 (USD 302) n FY2004/05.
b) Government of Nepal (2006) has investigated the deposits, liquidity and credit situation of the commercial banks and reported that total deposits of commercial banks increased by $7.6 \%$ in the first eight months of FY2005/06. It increased by $2.4 \%$ only in the same period in the last fiscal years. The high level of remittance has caused this high growth in the bank deposits. Current deposits declined by $5.0 \%$ in the first eight months of FY 2004/05 and this deceleration decreased to $3.1 \%$ during the same period of both the fiscal years increased by about the same rate, $8.0 \%$ in FY 2004/05 and $7.9 \%$ in FY 2005/06. Fixed deposits on the other hand a negative growth rte of 2.2 \% in FY 2004/05 which increased by $11.4 \%$ in the FY 2005/06. High level of remittance and absence of suitable investment opportunities resulted into an increase in the deposits with the banks. Likewise, there is an increase in the deposit margin. It increased by $0.9 \%$ in the FY 2004/05 and this growth rate increased to $1.3 \%$ in FY 2005/06.

In the first eight month of FY 2005/06, there was some slackness in the commercial banks leading and investment. In the last fiscal year, loans and investment increased by 9.7 percent which could increase by 8.1 percent only in this Fy2005/06. Such a decline in the growth of commercial bank's loan and investment is due to conflict situation, political disturbance, and consequent slackness in industrial environment. Of the commercial bank's loan and investment, claims on government have shown an increase. Claims on government, have increased by $1.5 \%$ in last FY2004/05 and this growth rate increased to $2.8 \%$ in this FY 2005/06. Similarly, in contrast to 43.5 growths in the first eight months of last fiscal year, the net claims of commercial bank on non financial public enterprises have declined by $5.1 \%$. Mainly because of priority accorded by Nepal Bank Limited and Rastriya Banijya Bank on loan recovery and net repayments by Nepal Oil Corporation, Nepal Electricity Authority, National Trading Limited and Hetauda Textile Industries, the net claims became negative. Similarly, there was decline in loans advanced by commercial banks to private sector. In the previous fiscal year, such credit had increased by $12.1 \%$ which remained at only $10.1 \%$ in the first eight months of this fiscal year and thus the net credit flow was only Rs. 16.58 billion. In the total credit flow, the share of principal is $84.5 \%$ and interest $15.5 \%$. The percentage in previous fiscal year was $83.7 \%$ and $16.3 \%$. The slackness in credit flow to private sector is due to political instability and overall economic instability.

Loan distribution of the government-owned Agriculture Development Bank had grown by $16.9 \%$ in the first eight months of FY2004/05. In the corresponding period in Fy2005/06, its growth rate declined by $10.0 \%$ totaling to Rs. 6.23 billion. The loan collection increased by $15.0 \%$ in the last FY which declined by $11.5 \%$ in FY2005/06 totaling Rs.5.15billion. The outstanding debt extended by the ADB increased by 4.5percent over the last fiscal year and reached to Rs.21.75 billion. In the last FY2004/05, the outstanding debt grew by 8.9 percent. The conflict situation has its effects upon both its loan disbursement and recovery. The ADB has started to implement the guidelines of Nepal Rastra Bank on the standards concerning the provisioning for bad loans, core capital requirement, asset quality management, income expenditure management, liquidity management, risk management and governance.
c) Government of Nepal (2006) has examined the commercial bank's sources of funds. Total deposits, the primary sources of funds of commercial bank, increased by 15.2 \% (Rs.30.9 billion) and reached 233.6 billion as at mid July 2004. Total deposits in the previous year had increased by $10.3 \%$ (Rs. 19.1 billion). Of the main components of total deposits, saving deposits went up by $17.8 \%$ (Rs. 17.5 billion) aggregating at Rs. 114.5 billion as of mid July 2004. Such a saving deposits had registered a growth of $16.0 \%$ (Rs.17.4 billion) last year. Fixed deposits another component of total deposits, posted a $10.8 \%$ (Rs.8.2 billion) growth in the review year compared to the growth of $1.3 \%$ (Rs.975.0million) last year. Further current deposits, which had increased by 19.2\% (Rs.4.6 billion) last year, exhibited a growth of $18.3 \%$ (Rs.5.2 billion) in the review year, amounting to Rs. 33.5 billion as at mid-July 2004. Similarly, margin deposits also posted a growth of $11.5 \%$ (Rs.213.0 million) and reached Rs.2.1 billion as at mid-July 2004. Significant growth in private sector's remittance contributed to the growth in saving and fixed deposits in the review year compared to the last year.

The amount of commercial bank's borrowing from NRB was maintained at Rs. 478.0 million as at mid-July 2004 compared to Rs. 974.0 million as at mid-July 2003. The lower level of sick industries refinance facility availed by commercial banks from NRB contributed to such a decline in commercial bank's borrowing from NRB compared to the that of last year.

Foreign liabilities of commercial banks, which were Rs.130.0 million, last year, quadrupled and reached Rs. 520.0million in review year. In the review year, commercial
bank's other liabilities increased by $2.6 \%$ (Rs. 2.3 billion) to Rs. 90.5 billion as at mid-July 2004. Last year, such a liability had gone up by 33.8 \%(Rs. 22.3 billion).
d) Government of Nepal (2006) has identified the uses of commercial bank's funds. On the uses side of commercial banks funds, liquid funds reached Rs. 48.6 billion as at mid-July 2004 with a growth of $17.7 \%$ (Rs. 7.3 billion) Last year, such a fund had registered a decline of $12.0 \%$ of the components of total liquid funds foreign currency in hand, in contract to the $17.0 \%$ (Rs. 10.5 million) growth of the last year declined by $35.2 \%$ (Rs. 254.0 million) to Rs. 468.0 million as at mid-July 2004. However, commercial bans balances with NRB increased by $45.3 \%$ (Rs. 7.1 billion) amounting to Rs. 22.8 billion as at mid-July2004,coppared to declined of $2.9 \%$ (Rs. 462.0million) last year. Cash in hands of commercial banks declined by $7.9 \%$ (Rs.373.0million) to Rs.4.4 billion as at mid-July 2004, while such a cash- in hand had gone up by $3.8 \%$ (Rs. 186.0 million) last year. Foreign bank balance commercial bank. On the other hand, increased by $6.9 \%$ (Rs. 1.3 billion) and stood at Rs. 20.7 billion as at mid-July 2004 in contrast to a decline of $16.7 \%$ (Rs.3.9 million) in the preceding year. Cash-in- transit posed a decline of $62.4 \%$ (Rs. 517.0 million) amounts to Rs. 312.0 million as at mid-July 2004. Such cash had declined by 58.9 \%( Rs1.2 billion) last year.

In the review year, loan and advances, a major part of the use of commercial banks funds increased by $12.4 \%$ (Rs. 25.0 billion) to Rs. 226.8 billion as at mid-July2004. Such loan and advances had gone p by $16.4 \%$ (Rs. 28.5 billion) last year. Among the main sectors of loan and advances, credit flows to government from the banking sector leant up by $11.0 \%$ (Rs. 4.3 billion) amounting to Rs. 43.8 billion as at mid-July 2004, compared to a growth of $35.4 \%$ (Rs. 10.3 billon) last year. Such a declaration in claims on government was due to mobilization internal loans less than the amount mentioned in the budget because of the growing receipts of foreign loans and grants. Compared to a growth of $6.1 \%$ (Rs. 587.0 million) last year credit flow to financial enterprises went up substantially by $24.2 \%$ (Rs. 600.0 million) to Rs. 2.2 billion as at mid-July 2004 compared to a decline of $7.9 \%$ (Rs. 243.0 million) last year, credit year.

Compared to a growth of $13.8 \%$ (Rs. 17.0 billion) last year, credit flow to private sector from the commercial banks increased by $12.9 \%$ (Rs.19.2 billion) to Rs. 167.2 billion as at mid-July 2004. Disturbance of peace and security caused low demand from credit by private sector which contributed to such a deceleration in claims of private
sector. Likewise, foreign bills purchased declined by $33.4 \%$ and stood at Rs. 873.0 million as at mid-July 2004. Such a purchase had declined by $11.4 \%$ (Rs. 151.0 million) last year.

Total assets and liabilities of commercial banks went up by $11.3 \%$ (Rs. 33.0 billion) to Rs. 325.1 billion as at mid-July 2004. Such assets and liabilities had gone up by $16.4 \%$ (Rs. 41.1 billion) last year.

Board of Director's Report (2005) had assessed the overall banking scenario of NIBL. During fiscal year 2004/05, total deposits of commercial bans increased merely by $8.4 \%$ i.e. NPR 17.5 billion compared to growth of $15.7 \%$ i.e.-NPR 28.2 billion in the previous year. On the other hand total landing registered a healthy growth of $20.2 \%$ i.e. NPR 25.7 billion during the review period as compared to a growth of $7.1 \%$ i.e. NPR 8.4 billion in the previous year.

On the deposit side, although the growth rate of the bank's deposit is lower in comparison to previous year growth, this bank has nevertheless exceeded the exceeded the overall growth rates of the banking sector. This bank's deposit increased by $23.6 \%$ i.e. NPR 2.27 billion where as the total deposit in under review.

On the lending side, the growth rate has exceeded the previous year's growth rate as well as the overall growth rate in the overall growth rate in the banking sector. This bank's total loans increase by $42.4 \%$ i.e. NPR 3.11 billion compared to the growth of $20.2 \%$ i.e. NPR 25.7 billion in the banking sector consequently, the market share of this bank in the total leading increased from $5.8 \%$ to $6.8 \%$ during the period under review.

Board of Director's Report (2005) in his brief report of review of the banks performance of HBL stated that the Bank's total deposit reached Rs. 24.814 million during the period under review, recording an increase of $12.74 \%$ over the deposit of Rs. 22,010 million during the previous year. Similarly the loans and advances reached Rs.13, 451.2 million during the period under review, recording an increase of $4.11 \%$ over the figure of Rs. 12,919.6 million during the previous year. These figures of total deposits and loans and advances represent $9.83 \%$ and $8.43 \%$ respectively of the total deposits and loan and advances recorded in the overall banking sector. This bank has continued to top the private banks in terms of deposits and loans for the past many years.

The net assets of the Bank increased by $12.06 \%$, reaching Rs. $2,56.4$ million during the review period, while the gross assets increased by $12.21 \%$ and is valued at Rs. 28,871.3 million.

The bank was able to make an operating profit of Rs. 742.75 million during the review period vis-à-vis Rs. 664.52 million in the previous year. The net profit of the bank reached Rs. 308.28 million, registering a growth of 17.19 percent over the net profit of Rs. 263.05 million during the previous year.

The loan loss provision is increased by 6.085 during the period as against $14.83 \%$ the previous year.
g) Modigiliani F. and Miller M.H. (1958) has studied the cost of capital, corporation and theory of the investment. The study showed that the impact of additional debt in a tax less and economically, perfect, word the total market value of company's debt plus equity should not charge as debt is substituted for equity. Although expected earning per share will increase as debt is substituted for equity (or additional financing is done with debt rather than equity). This effect is exactly offset by a markdown is the company's price/earning ratio. The mar-down occurs because the additional debt exposes the common shareholder to an extra financial risk.
h) Kandel P. has attempted to find out the most prominent approach of determinants of investment and find hat investment in the some of formation of capital stock such as land, structure plant and machinery, furniture and inventory, has crucial role in the economy. Question arises, which type of investment, private or public is more valuable to trigger the process of economic growth. The public investment in infrastructure is not complementary to private sector. The determinants of the investment is that if the firm find that actual stock is less than the optimum stock, it makes up the shortage by additional investment.

On the other hand, if it contemplates that the actual stock is greater than the optimal stock, it starts divestment. Investment is associated with current sales, which is
expected to continue in future. Investment as a function of change in factor prices or ratio of factor prices to the prices of output. The firm always tries to maximize its present worth and this present worth maximization in turn depends on rental price or user charge of capital services or cost of capital. It has been concluded from the analysis that availability of market is main determinant of investment.

Thus, this determinant helps the structure manger to make the optimal capital structure.

## General Conclusions

Most of the studies cited in the review of related literature have been conducted in different joint ventures banks of Nepal. The banks are more concentrating in the area of loan and advances. It has been noticed that fixed deposits of the banks are increasing. The shareholder's equity of the banks is increasing but the proportion of shareholder's equity is found much lower in the banks. The banks are extremely levered and facing heavy burden of interest payment due to the employment of more debts. The correlation between return and debt capital of the banks are positive, Thus, there is significant relationship between the variables i.e. debt capital of the bank is significant in generating more returns. Thus, it has been found from the review of literature to best of the knowledge of researcher that no investigation was directly related to the present study.

## CHAPTER III

## RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

### 3.1 Introduction

According to Kothari C.R. (1991), "Research Methodology refers to the four various sequential steps to be adopted by a researcher in studying a problem with certain objective in view. Research methodology basically describes the methods, processes, tools and techniques applied in the entire process of a scientific research."

According to Michael V.P., (2000), "Research is the process of systematic and indepth study or search for any particular topic, subject or area of investigation backed by collection, presentation and interpretation or relevant details or data."

In this chapter, "Capital structure management" of two banks has been analyzed. It describes about the capital structure management of these two banks. The major objectives of this study include the analysis of the comparative trend of various variables by measuring the relationship between debt and equity capital and the analysis of financial decision through correlation analysis. So this chapter is divided into different headings as below:
a) Research Design
b) Population and Sample
c) Nature and Types of Data
d) Techniques of Analysis
e) Tools of Analysis

### 3.2 Research Design

According to Selltiz C. \& others (1962), "Research design is important for scientific investigation. Research design gives students/investigator a direction to research systemically, "a research design is the arrangement of condition for collection and analysis of data in a manner that aims to combine relevance to the research purpose with economy in procedure." Since this study seeks to analyze the capital structure management in terms of risk and returns of NIBL and HBL to establish the nature as well as between the returns of the selected banks and the market return as well as between the selected banks themselves. The research design of the study is analytical and correlation type. Moreover, as the study is concentrated on the comparative study of the capital structure management of the two selected banks.

Firstly, the study analyses the risk and return of NIBL and HBL on the basis of income from investing activities. For this purpose, the researcher determines the average, standard deviation and coefficient of variation of the return of NIBL and HBL. The study
also analyses the risks of the respective banks in terms of coefficient of variance and correlation coefficient. Besides, the study also focuses on analyzing the different variables related to the capital structure management of both banks. Secondly, the study analyses the risk and return of NIBL and HBL on the basis of net return. Thirdly, the study concentrates on the hypothesis testing to test the significance of observed correlation coefficient and significance of computed average returns.

### 3.3 Populations and Sample

Population is the group of interest of the research on which the results of the study can be generalized. In any investigation, the interest usually lies in the studying the various characteristics relating to individuals belonging to population. Since the study is concerned with the capital structure management of the selected two commercial banks, therefore, the population for the study has been all the twenty-five commercial banks which are currently in operation in our country.

The individuals selected from a population in such a way that they represent the larger group from which they are selected comprise a sample. The purpose of se4lecting a sample is to gain information about a population. In the present study, judgment or porosities sampling (a non-random sampling methods) technique has been used in the selection of the commercial banks. The two commercial banks have been selected for the studies are:

1. Nepal Investment Bank Ltd. And
2. Himalayan Bank Ltd.

In addition, financial data of each of the sampled commercial banks are taken for the period of 7 years, during FY 2000/01 to FY 2006/07.

### 3.4 Nature and Type of Data

Since the study is basically analytical and historical on nature, most of the data are based on the past performance of the sampled commercial banks. For the purpose of the study, all the data used are second-hand published data of the respective banks under study. Such data have been derived from the financial statements of the companies concerned.

## a) Sources of Data

All the data used in this study are obtained from the secondary sources. The main of the data are the financial statements of the selected commercial banks under study and of the other banks also. The required financial statements have been obtained from the website of Nepal Investment Bank Ltd. (www.nibl.com.np), Himalayan Bank Ltd. (www.himalayanbank.com.np), Nepal Rastra Bank (www.nrb.org.np), Economic Survey (www.mof.gov.np) and Nepal stock Exchange Limited (www.nepalstock.com). Similarly some of the data has been obtained from Annual Reports of the Banking and Financial Statistics published by NRB and Economic Survey published by Ministry of Finance, Government of Nepal.

## b) Data Gathering Procedure

After identification of sources of data, the required data for the study have been gathered through the following procedures:
$>$ Firstly, to obtain the data, the annual reports of all the listed commercial banks were-down loaded to the computer disk. Secondly, all the downloaded annual reports were transcribed into computer printouts and the data required for the study were taken from there.
$>$ To get data from NRB publication (Economic Review and Banking and financial Statistics), authorized staffs of NRB Head Office at Baluwatar, Kathmandu were approached and required data are taken.
$>$ Other books and Journals had also been consulted.

## c) Data Processing Procedure

Thus, data are gathered through different procedures have been further processed according the requirements of the study. First of all, the collected data were thoroughly studies to identify the required data for the analysis purpose. Secondly, all the required data were extracted from those sources as per need of the study. Then after, the data have been applied for the analysis of the risk and return of NIBL and HBL on the basis of income from investing activities. For this purpose, the data have been used to determine the average return, standard deviation and coefficient of variation of NIBL and HBL. The data have been also processed for the analyses, the risks of the respective banks in terms
of coefficient of variance and correlation coefficient. Besides, they have been used for capital structure performance measure of the selected banks. The data have also been applied for the analysis of the risks and return NIBL and HBL on the basis of net return. The data have also been used for the purpose of hypothesis testing (i.e. testing the significance of the computed mean values). Further more; the collected data have been processed for the comparative analysis of the selected banks on the basis of liquidity risks and credit risks.

### 3.5 Techniques of Analysis

Although the separate section of the techniques of analysis has not been presented in the study, the descriptive, correlation and inferential techniques of analysis have been applied through out the study. For the purposes of descriptive analysis, risks and return of the banks under study have been analyzed on the basis of interest income and met income of the respective banks. During this course of analysis, return of the selected commercial banks along with their averages, standard deviation and coefficient of variation have been computed and arranged in the tabular form for their descriptive analysis to observe the variability of the return over the period of the stud. The risks of the selected banks have also been analyzed descriptively with respect to covariance with correlation coefficient. Descriptive analysis has also been used to analysis the risks return tradeoff to the selected banks on the basis of net return on total investment and the capital adequacy risks, liquidity risks and credit risks of the banks under study.

The technique of correlation analysis has also been applied of the study while calculating correlation coefficient of the returns of the selected banks.

For inferential analysis, null and alternative hypothesis have been formulated and tested with the help of student's t-test. By applying the inferential technique of analysis, the significance of the observed correlation coefficient and the significance of the computed mean returns have been analyzed. If the calculated t -value are less than the tabulated values at $5 \%$ level of significance for the given degree of freedom, the null hypothesis is accepted and alternative hypothesis is rejected and vice versa.

### 3.6 Tools of Analysis

For the analysis of the data and to reach to a conclusion, different tools of analysis have been applied for the study. Mainly, the accounting tools, statistical tools and financial tool have been used as mentioned below.

## a) Accounting Tools

## Ratio Analysis

Ratio is the numerical relationship between two variables. It is generally expressed in percentage. It is obtained by dividing one variable to another variable and multiplied by 100.

## b) Statistical Tools

The statistical tools applied in this study are expected rate of return, standard deviation, coefficient of variation, Kari Pearson's coefficient of correlation and student's t -test. This research is related to financial subject matter so statistical tools and formulae are expressed in financial terms except correlation coefficient, coefficient of (multiple) determination ( $\mathrm{r}^{2}$ ) and student's t-test. Due to the most used of average and standard deviation in financial sector also the researcher has used the financial for these statistical tools.

## i Expected rate of return or average rate of return

Expected rate of return is the most popular and widely used measure of representing the entire data by on value called average. Expected rate of return has been used to compute the average rate of return of the variable of the selected two banks. It is the sum of multiply of the variables with their respective probability distribution.

Symbolically,
Expected rate of return, $\overline{\mathrm{X}}=\sum \mathrm{X} / \mathrm{n}$
Where, $\mathrm{X}=$ Variables
$\mathrm{n}=$ Number of variables.

## ii Standard Deviation

The standard deviation measures the absolute value of risk, i.e., variability of the returns from the means returns. It is also known as root mean square deviation for the reason that it is the square root of the squared deviation from arithmetic mean. Symbolically,

```
Standard Deviation, \(\sigma=\sqrt{ }\left(\Sigma X^{2} / n-\bar{X}^{2}\right)\)
Where, \(\mathrm{X}=\) Variables
    \(\mathrm{n}=\) Number of variables.
    \(\overline{\mathrm{X}}=\) Expected rate of return or average rate of return.
```


## iii Coefficient of Variation

As noted above, the standard deviation is the absolute measure of risk. In the case of the different mean returns, it misleads to the invalid decision. Hence, to overcome on such a problem, a standardized per unit risk can be used to measure the risk which is called coefficient of variation. It indicates risk per unit of average return. Variability in return (i.e. the risk) has therefore been measured by the coefficient of variation. In this study, coefficient of variation has been computed to show the bank wise variability or risk return relationship in respect of interest rate and rate of return on total investments. It can be computed by dividing the standard deviation by average rate of return.

```
Symbolically,
Coefficient of variation, C.V. \(=\sigma / \overline{\mathrm{X}}\)
Where, \(\quad \sigma=\) Standard deviation
    \(\overline{\mathrm{X}}=\) Mean rate of return.
```


## iv Karl Pearson's Correlation Coefficient

In simple correlation gives the relation between two variables. In other words, correlation is defined as the relationship (or association) between (among) the one dependent variable or factor and other (or more than one) independent variables(s) or factor(s). Thus, correlation is a statistical tool which determines the degree (extent) and direction of correlation. It helps in studying the variance of two or more variables. There is several method of analyzing the correlation between the two variables such as Graphic Method, Least Squire Method and so on. Among them, Karl Pearson's Coefficient of

Correlation is most widely used in order to establish the relationship between the returns of NIBL and HBL. Karl pearson's Coefficient measures the degree of association between the two variables, say X and Y , and is denoted by

$$
\mathrm{r}=\sum \mathrm{xy} / \sqrt{ }\left\{\sum \mathrm{x}^{2} \sum \mathrm{y}^{2}\right\}
$$

Where, $r=$ coefficient of correlation between $X$ and $Y$ (i.e. $r_{x y}$ )

$$
\mathrm{x}=\mathrm{X}-\overline{\mathrm{X}} \text { and } \mathrm{y}=\mathrm{Y}-\overline{\mathrm{Y}}
$$

$\sum x y=$ summation of multiple of mean deviation of variables $X$ and $Y$.
$\sum \mathrm{x}^{2}=$ summation of mean deviation square of variable X
$\Sigma y^{2}=$ summation of mean deviation square of variable $Y$

## v Coefficient of determination ( $\mathbf{r}^{2}$ )

The coefficient of determination is a measure of the degree of linear association or correlation between two variables one of which happens to be independent and other being dependent variable(s). It measures the percentage total variation in dependent variables explained by independent variable(s) i.e. the extent of association between the two variables.

The coefficient of determination is defined by

$$
r_{2}=\frac{\text { ExplainedV ariation }}{\text { TotalVaria tion }}
$$

The value of coefficient of (multiple) determination ranges from zero to one (i.e. 0 $\geq r^{2} \leq 1$ ). If $r^{2}=075$, it indicates that independent variables use in regression model explain $75 \%$ of total variation in the dependent variable.

## vi Student'st-test

Decision making about the characteristics of the population on the basis of study of the sample taken from the population involves the risk of taking wrong decision. A hypothesis is an assumption that we make about the population parameter. The test of hypothesis is a process of testing of significance regarding the parameter of the population on the basis of the sample drawn from the population.

To test whether there is statistically significant correlation between the related variables of NIBL and HBL in terms of capital structure, profitability and associated risk, student's $t$-test has been computed by using following formula.

$$
t=\frac{\bar{X} 1-\bar{X}_{2}}{\sqrt{s 2\{1 / n 1+1 / n 2\}}}
$$

Where, $\mathrm{t}=$ student's t -test
X 1 and $\mathrm{X} 2=$ expected or mean variables of NIBL \& HBL
$\mathrm{n}_{1}$ and $\mathrm{n}_{2}=$ No. of observation for NIBL \& HBL

$$
\mathrm{s}^{2}=\left(\sum \mathrm{x}_{1}^{2}+\sum \mathrm{x}_{2}^{2}\right) /\left(\mathrm{n}_{1}+\mathrm{n}_{2}-2\right)
$$

Tabulated value is based on $n-2$ degree of freedom and $5 \%$ level of significance.
If the calculated value of $t$ is less than the tabulated value of $t$ at $5 \%$ level of significance and for the above mentioned degree of freedom, the null hypothesis $\left(\mathrm{H}_{0}\right)$ is accepted and alternative hypothesis $\left(\mathrm{H}_{1}\right)$ is rejected. This implies that the value of r is significant i.e. there is statistically significant relationship between the variables or there is statistically significant difference between the average rate of returns of the variables and vice versa.

## CHAPTER IV

## ANALYSIS AND INTERPRETATION OF DATA

The main focus of this investigation has been to analyze the capital structure of NIBL \& HBL. For this purpose four types of data regarding capital structure, profitability, market related ratio and statistical analyses of the two banks were collected. The statistical analyses of the data and obtained results have been reported in this chapter. This chapter has been divvied into following parts:

1) Analysis of Capital Structure

- Analysis of Fixed Deposit
- Analysis of Shareholders Equity
- Analysis of Financial Mix
- Analysis of Debt Capacity
- Capital Structure Position of the Banks
- Equity Capitalization Rate

2) Profitability Analysis

- Expenses Analysis
- Return Ratio Analysis

3) Market Related Ratios

- Earning Per Share
- Divided Per Share
- Dividend Payout Ratio
- Market Value Per Share
- Price Earning Ratio
- Book Value Per Share

4) Statistical Analysis

- Correlation Coefficient Analysis
- Test of Hypothesis


### 4.1 Analysis of Capital Structure

The capital structure of a bank has been analyzed incorporating the analysis of relationship between fixed deposits and shareholders equity, its composition and index, financial mix ratio and capitalization rate analysis.

### 4.1.1 Analysis of Fixed Deposited

The fixed deposit of bank is termed as long-term debt collected from customers, which a bank generally accepts for maximum period of two years.

Table No.: 4.1
Fixed Deposit Position (In Rs.) and Index Table of NIBL \& HBL

| Fiscal Year | NIBL |  |  | HBL |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Fixed Deposit | Index |  | Fixed Deposit | Index |  |
| 2000/01 | - |  | - | 3,917,137,569 | $\begin{array}{r} 100.0 \\ 0 \end{array}$ | - |
| 2001/02 | 1,658,664,859 | $\begin{array}{r} 100.0 \\ 0 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | - | 4,927,374,835 | 125.7 9 | 25.79 |
| 2002/03 | 945,933,069 | 57.02 | (0.43) | 5,480,843,515 | $\begin{array}{r} 139.9 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | 11.23 |
| 2003/04 | 1,672,824,971 | $\begin{array}{r} 100.8 \\ 5 \end{array}$ | 76.84 | 3,205,372,779 | 81.83 | (41.52) |
| 2004/05 | 2,294,680,006 | $\begin{array}{r} 138.3 \\ 5 \end{array}$ | 37.17 | 4,710,176,693 | $\begin{array}{r} 120.2 \\ 5 \end{array}$ | 46.95 |
| 2005/06 | 3,212,265,752 | $\begin{array}{r} 193.6 \\ 5 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 39.99 | 6,107,430,801 | $\begin{array}{r} 155.9 \\ 2 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 29.66 |
| 2006/07 | 5,412,969,595 | $\begin{array}{r} 326.3 \\ 4 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 68.51 |  |  |  |
| Average |  |  | 44.42 |  |  | 14.42 |
| Standard Deviation (S.D.) |  |  | 27.26 |  |  | 30.20 |
| Coefficient Of Variance (C.V.) |  |  | 61.37 |  |  | 209.38 |

Table No. 4.1 shows that fixed deposited of NIBL was increasing during every fiscal year except in F.Y. 2002/03. This shows that he bank is concentrating to increase
fixed deposits in it financial mix or capital structure. The fixed depots of NIBL was decreased by $0.43 \%$ in F.Y. 2002/03 over the last F.Y. and increase by $76.84 \%$ in F.Y.2003/04, which was the highest increment over the past seven years. It was increasing by $37.17 \%$, $39.99 \%$ and $68.51 \%$ in fiscal years 2004/05, 2005/06 and 2006/07 respectively. Thus, the banks were giving more emphasis to increase fixed deposits during every F.Y. but due to high cost of fund, the bank has given importance to decrease fixed deposit in F.Y.2002/03. The index shows the fixed deposit was increased by $326.34 \%$ during the entire study period.


Similarly, fixed deposit of HBL was increased by $25.79 \%$ in F.Y. 2001/002 and followed by $11.23 \%$ in 2002/03. It decreased $41.52 \%$ in F.Y. 2003/04, which was the highest change though out the study period. The index shows that fixed deposit was increased by $155.92 \%$ during the entire study period.

In average, the fund collected in the firm of fixed deposits was more by NIBL $(A v .=44.42 \%)$ than HBL $(A v .=14.42 \%)$. The variability of deposits was found less in NIBL (C.V. $=27.26$ ) than HBL (C.V. $=209.379$ ). Both the banks were found increasing fixed deposits in its financial mix. It is also quite visible in Chart 4.1 (Refer to Appendix: 1)

Table No.: 4.2
Fixed Deposit to Total Liability Ratio (In \%) of NIBL \& HBL

| Fiscal Year | NIBL |  | HBL |  |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Ratio | Change | Ratio | Change |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 0 / 0 1}$ | - | - | 24.69 | - |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 1 / 0 2}$ | 32.35 | - | 25.25 | 0.58 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 2 / 0 3}$ | 18.46 | $(13.86)$ | 25.71 | 0.44 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 3 / 0 4}$ | 18.25 | $(0.21)$ | 13.25 | $(12.46)$ |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 4 / 0 5}$ | 17.04 | $(1.21)$ | 18.31 | 5.06 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 5 / 0 6}$ | 19.60 | 2.56 | 21.15 | 2.84 |
| 2006/07 | 24.91 | 5.31 | - | - |
| Average | $\mathbf{2 1 . 7 7}$ |  | $\mathbf{2 1 . 3 9}$ |  |
| Standard Deviation (S.D.) | $\mathbf{5 . 3 6}$ |  | $\mathbf{4 . 4 8}$ |  |
| Coefficient Of Variance (C.V.) | $\mathbf{2 4 . 6 1}$ |  | $\mathbf{2 0 . 9 3}$ |  |
| Combined Average | $\mathbf{2 1 . 5 8 0 5}$ |  |  |  |

As table no. 4.2 indicates that fixed deposit to total liabilities of NIBL was $32.35 \%$ in F.Y.2001/02, which was the highest over the study period. It became 17.04\% in F.Y. 2004/05 and recorded as the minimum throughout the study period. It was decreased in F.Y. 2002/03, 2003/04 and 2004/05 by 13.86\%, 0.21 and 1.21 respectively. After that, it was increased by $2.56 \%$ and $5.31 \%$ in F.Y. $2005 / 06$ respectively.


Similarly, fixed deposit to total liabilities of HBL was $25.71 \%$ in F.Y> 2002/03, which was the highest fixed deposit portion in total asset over the study period. The minimum
fixed deposit was $13.25 \%$ in F.Y. 2003/04 over the study period. It was increased in every F.Y. except in F.Y. 2003/04, where it was decreased by $12.46 \%$.

The combined average of fixed deposit to total liabilities was $21.58 \%$. Thus, NIBL has higher portion of fixed deposited in total liabilities than of HBL. Also fluctuation of the ratio was more NIBL (C.V. $=24.61 \%$ ) than HBL (C.V. $=21.92 \%$ ). The same is evident form chart 4.2 (Refer to Appendix: 2).

Table No.: 4.3
Fixed Deposit to Total Debt Ratio (In \%) of NIBL \& HBL

| Fiscal Year | NIBL |  |  |  |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Ratio | Change | Ratio | Change |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 0 / 0 1}$ | - | - | 26.13 | - |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 1 / 0 2}$ | 42.05 | - | 26.92 | 0.70 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 2 / 0 3}$ | 20.54 | $(21.48)$ | 27.66 | 0.74 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 3 / 0 4}$ | 19.62 | $(0.95)$ | 14.38 | $(12.28)$ |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 4 / 0 5}$ | 18.02 | $(1.60)$ | 20.10 | 5.72 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 5 / 0 6}$ | 21.12 | 3.10 | 23.22 | 23.22 |
| 2006/07 | 26.64 | 5.52 | - | - |
| Average | $\mathbf{2 4 . 6 7}$ |  | $\mathbf{2 3 . 0 7}$ |  |
| Standard Deviation (S.D.) | $\mathbf{8 . 2 2}$ |  | $\mathbf{4 . 6 5}$ |  |
| Coefficient Of Variance (C.V.) | $\mathbf{3 3 . 3 2}$ |  | $\mathbf{2 0 . 1 5}$ |  |
| Combined Average | $\mathbf{2 3 . 8 6 9}$ |  |  |  |

Total debts includes borrowing from banks, deposits, bills payable, bills receivables \& other liabilities. Table no.: 4.3 indicate that the highest portion of fixed deposit in total debt of NIBL was $42.05 \%$ in F.Y. 2001/02 and the lowest was $19.62 \%$ in F.Y. 2003/04. It was decreased by $21.48 \%, 0.95 \%$ and $1.60 \%$ in F.Y. 2002/03, 2003/04 and 2004/05 respectively but increased in F.Y. 2005/06 and 2006/07 by $3.10 \%$ and $5.52 \%$ respectively.

Similarly, the highest portion of fixed deposit in total debt of BL was $27.66 \%$ in F.Y. 2001/02 and the lowest was $14.38 \%$ in F.Y. 2003/04. There was always increscent in the ratio except in the F.Y. 2003/04 where it was decreased by 13.28 points.


The average of fixed deposit in total debt of NIBL was $24.67 \%$ and that of HBL was $23.07 \%$. The volume of fixed deposits to total debt fluctuated more in NIBL (C.V. = $33.306 \%$ ). The combined average of fixed deposit to total debt of both banks was 23.689\%. It may also be seen in Chart 4.3 (Refer to Appendix: 3).

### 4.1.2 Analysis of Shareholder's Equity

The shareholder's equity of a bank includes paid-up Capital, Reserve Funds and other reserves and undistributed profit.

Table No.: 4.4
Net Worth to Total Liabilities Ratio (In \%) of NIBL \& HBL

| Fiscal Year | NIBL |  | HBL |  |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Ratio | Change | Ratio | Change |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 0 / 0 1}$ | 10.81 | - | 5.49 | - |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 1 / 0 2}$ | 9.12 | $(1.69)$ | 6.14 | 0.65 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 2 / 0 3}$ | 10.22 | 1.10 | 7.04 | 0.90 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 3 / 0 4}$ | 6.97 | $(3.25)$ | 7.88 | 0.84 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 4 / 0 5}$ | 5.41 | $(1.56)$ | 8.91 | 1.03 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 5 / 0 6}$ | 7.20 | 1.76 | 8.90 | $(0.01)$ |
| 2006/07 | 6.51 | $(0.69)$ | - |  |
| Average | $\mathbf{8 . 0 3}$ |  | $\mathbf{7 . 3 9}$ |  |
| Standard Deviation (S.D.) | $\mathbf{1 . 9 0}$ |  | $\mathbf{1 . 3 2}$ |  |
| Coefficient Of Variance (C.V.) | $\mathbf{2 3 . 6 2}$ |  | $\mathbf{1 7 . 8 0}$ |  |
| Combined Average | $\mathbf{7 . 7 1 3 5}$ |  |  |  |

Table No 4.4 indicates that proportion of shareholder's equity i.e. net worth in total claims of assets (Total Liabilities) was much lower in both banks. The highest ratio of NIBL was $10.81 \%$ in the FY 2000/01 and the lowest was $5.41 \%$ in the FY2004/05. Again, the highest ratio of HBL was $8.91 \%$ in the FY 2004/05 and the lowest was 5.49\% in FY 2000/01.


Thus, the proportion of shareholder's equity of NIBL was higher than that of HBL. And fluctuation of the proportion of shareholder's equity was more in NIBL (C.V. $=23.38 \%$ ) than HBL (C.V. $=17.571 \%$ ). The average ratio of net worth to total asset of NIBL (8.034\%) was above the combined average ratio (7.7135\%) of both banks. The same is evident from the Chart4.4. (Refer to Appendix: 4).

Table No.: 4.5

## Shareholders Equity Composition (Rs) and Index Table of NIBL \& HBL

| Fiscal Year | NIBL |  |  | HBL |  |  |
| :---: | ---: | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Net Worth | Index | Ratio | Net Worth | Index | Ratio |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 0 / 0 1}$ | $410,200,000$ | 100.00 | - | $870,535,000$ | 100.00 | 37.65 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 1 / 0 2}$ | $469,100,000$ | 114.36 | 14.36 | $1,198,272,000$ | 137.65 | 25.31 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 2 / 0 3}$ | $523,460,000$ | 127.61 | 11.59 | $1,501,529,000$ | 172.48 | 26.93 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 3 / 0 4}$ | $638,550,000$ | 155.67 | 21.99 | $1,905,883,000$ | 218.93 | 26.93 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 4} / \mathbf{0 5}$ | $729,040,000$ | 177.73 | 14.17 | $2,291,928,000$ | 263.28 | 20.26 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 5} / \mathbf{0 6}$ | $1,180,170,000$ | 287.71 | 61.88 | $2,568,395,000$ | 295.04 | 12.06 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 6 / 0 7}$ | $1,415,450,000$ | 345.06 | 19.94 |  |  | - |
| Average |  | $\mathbf{2 3 . 9 8}$ |  |  | $\mathbf{2 4 . 4 4}$ |  |


| Standard Deviation (S.D.) | $\mathbf{1 7 . 3 2}$ |  |  | 8.40 |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Coefficient Of Variance (C.V.) | $\mathbf{7 2 . 2 0}$ |  |  | $\mathbf{3 4 . 3 4}$ |

Table No. 4.5 shows that shareholder's equity of both banks i.e. NIBL \& HBL was increasing during every fiscal year. The highest increment in the shareholder's equity of NIBL was $61.88 \%$ in FY2005/06 and that of HBL was $37.65 \%$ in 2001/02. Similarly, the lowest increment in the equity of NIBL and HBL were $11.59 \%$ in FY 2002/03 and 12.065 in FY2005/06 respectively. The average change in the equity of NIBL was a little bit lower than that of HBL ( $23.98 \%<24.44 \%$ ). The variability of equity was found more in NIBL (C.V. = 72.20\%) than in HBL (C.V. =34.34). The chart 4.5 also presents the net worth. (Refer to Appendix: 5).


### 4.1.3 Analysis of Financial Mix of the Banks

The financial mix of the banks has been analyzed by using ratio analysis as a financial tool for the data available from the annual reports of the concerned banks.

### 4.1.3.1 Debt to Equity Ratio

Debt to equity ratio shows the relationship between borrowed funds and owner's capital. This ratio reflects the relative claims of creditors and shareholders against the assets of the firm. The ratio is important tool to appraise the financial structure of the firm.

A higher ratio shows a large share of financing by the creditors relatively to the owners. So, there is a larger claim against the assets of the firm, which is the danger signal for the creditors. It would be risky for the creditors. A high proportion of debt in the financial structure would lead to inflexibility in the operations of the firm because the firm is legally liable to pay the interest even if the firm is having loss and a smaller ratio shows smaller claim of creditors. To the creditors, relatively high stake of the owners implies sufficient safety margin and substantial protection against shrinkage in assets.

Debt to equity has been calculated in following ways:
I. Debt to Equity Ratio in terms of Fixed Deposit to Net Worth
DER = Fixed Deposit / Net Worth
II. Debt to Equity Ratio in terms of Total Debt to Net Worth
DER = Total Debt / Net Worth

## I. Debt to Equity Ratio in terms of fixed Deposit to Net Worth <br> Table No.: 4.6 <br> Fixed Deposit to Net Worth i.e DER (In \%) of NIBL \& HBL

| Fiscal Year | NIBL |  | HBL |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Ratio | Change | Ratio | Change |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 0 / 0 1}$ | 353.58 | - | 449.97 | - |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 1 / 0 2}$ | 180.70 | - | 411.21 | $(38.76)$ |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 2 / 0 3}$ | 261.97 | $(172.87)$ | 365.02 | $(46.19)$ |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 3 / 0 4}$ | 261.97 | 81.27 | 168.18 | $(196.84)$ |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 4 / 0 5}$ | 314.79 | 52.82 | 205.51 | 37.33 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 5} / \mathbf{0 6}$ | 272.18 | $(42.60)$ | 237.79 | 32.28 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 6 / 0 7}$ | 382.42 | 110.24 | - | - |
| Average | $\mathbf{2 9 4 . 2 7}$ |  | $\mathbf{3 0 6 . 2 8}$ |  |
| Standard Deviation (S.D.) | $\mathbf{6 6 . 0 0}$ |  | $\mathbf{1 0 7 . 2 6}$ |  |
| Coefficient Of Variance (C.V.) | $\mathbf{2 2 . 4 3}$ |  | $\mathbf{3 5 . 0 1}$ |  |
| Combined Average | $\mathbf{3}$ |  |  |  |

The debt equity ratio is more significant to determine whether a fixed deposit is adequate to strengthen the profitability of the bank. Table no.: 4.6 reveal that both the banks have more DER i.e. greater claims of creditors than owner.

DER on NIBL in the F.Y. $2006 / 07$ was $382.42 \%$ i.e. the greatest portion of the fixed deposit. It was $180.70 \%$ in the F.Y. 2002/03 i.e. the lowest portion of the fixed deposit throughout the study period. Similarly, DER of HBL in the F.Y. 2000/01 was $449.97 \%$, i.e. the greatest portion of the fixed deposit. It was $168.18 \%$ in the F.Y. 2003/04
i.e. the lowest portion of the fixed deposit. The highest increment in the DER of NIBL was $110.24 \%$ in F.Y. 2006/07 and that of HBL was $37.33 \%$ in F.Y. 2004/05.


However, the portion of DER was smaller in latter fiscal years than it was in 2000/01 of HBL, which shows that the bank has somehow reduced the claim of creditors than that of owners, NIBL has $294.27 \%$ average DER and that HBL had 306.28\%. The ratio of NIBL was lower than the combined average (300.275\%). But the ratio of HBL was higher than the combined average throughout the study period. The C.V. of NIBL was lower than the C.V. of HBL ( $22.47 \%<35.01 \%$ ). This shows that the variability of fixed deposit to net worth was higher in HBL than NIBL.

The DER was higher in HBL than in NIBL. This explains that HBL has more claims of creditors than that of owners. Furthermore, it depicts that HBL had higher portion of fixed deposit than shareholders equity (Net worth) in its capital structure than that of NIBL. Thus, HBL is found to be highly levered than NIBL because their business depended on the deposits rather than the net worth. (Refer to Appendix: 6).

## II. Debt to Equity Ratio in terms of Total Debt to Net Worth

Table No.: 4.7
Total Debt to Net Worth Ratio i.e. DER (In \%) of NIBL \& HBL

| Fiscal Year | NIBL |  | HBL |  |
| :--- | :---: | ---: | :---: | ---: |
|  | Ratio | Change | Ratio | Change |
| 2000/01 | 824.11 | - | $1,722.30$ | - |


| $\mathbf{2 0 0 1 / 0 2}$ | 993.03 | 168.92 | $1,527.39$ | $(197.91)$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 2 / 0 3}$ | 878.68 | $(114.35)$ | 1319.61 | $(207.78)$ |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 3} / \mathbf{0 4}$ | $1,335.11$ | 456.43 | $1,169.65$ | $(149.96)$ |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 4} / 05$ | $1,746.80$ | 411.69 | $1,022.63$ | $(147.02)$ |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 5 / 0 6}$ | $1,288.84$ | $(457.96)$ | $1,024.10$ | 1.47 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 6} / \mathbf{0 7}$ | $1,435.35$ | 146.51 | - | - |
| Average | $\mathbf{1 , 2 1 4 . 5 6}$ |  | $\mathbf{1 , 2 9 7 . 6 1}$ |  |
| Standard Deviation (S.D.) | $\mathbf{3 0 8 . 5 5}$ |  | $\mathbf{2 5 8 . 3 4}$ |  |
| Coefficient Of Variance (C.V.) | $\mathbf{2 5 . 4 0}$ |  | $\mathbf{1 9 . 9 0}$ |  |
| Combined Average |  | $\mathbf{1 2 5 6 . 0 8 6 7}$ |  |  |

Table no.:4.7 show the portion of total debt in shareholders equity. The highest debt to equity ratio of NIBL was $1746.80 \%$ in F.Y. 2003/04 and the lowest was $824.11 \%$ in the F.Y.2000/01. Similarly, the highest debt to equity ratio of HBL was $1722.30 \%$ in F.Y. 2000/01 and the lowest was $1022.63 \%$ in the F.Y.2004/05.

In average, NIBL employed $1214.56 \%$ of debt capital to net worth and that of HBL had $1297.6133 \%$ of DER throughout the study period. The average ratio of the average ratio of HBL was above the combined average ratio. This indicates that HBL had employed higher total debt capital or outside funds as compared to equity fund because the bank is extremely levered than NIBL. The C.V. was more consistent than HBL. Thus, both banks are extremely levered and facing heavy burden of interest payment due to more debts. (Refer to Appendix: 7)


### 4.1.3.2. Debt to Total Capital Ratio (DCR)

The relationship between creditors fund and owners capital has been shown by debt to total capita ratio. This type of capital structure ratio id deviated from the debt equity ratio (DER). Here, it states that the outsider's liabilities are related to the total capitalization to the firm and not only to the shareholders equity. DCR has been calculated in following ways:

1. Fixed Deposit to Capital Employed (FD/CE): DCR $=\mathrm{FE} / \mathrm{CE}$ where capital employed includes shareholders equity and fixed deposits.
2. Total Debt to Total Assets (TD/TA): DCR = TD/TA

## I. DCR in terms of Fixed Deposit to Capital Employed (FD/CE)

Table No.: 4.8
Fixed Deposit to Capital Employed Ratio( $\ln \%$ ) of NIBL \& HBL

| Fiscal Year | NIBL |  | HBL |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: |
|  | Ratio | Change | Ratio | Change |  |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 0 / 0 1}$ | - | - | 81.82 | - |  |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 1 / 0 2}$ | 77.96 | - | 80.44 | $(1.380)$ |  |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 2} / \mathbf{0 3}$ | 64.37 | $(13.581)$ | 78.5 | $(1.940)$ |  |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 3 / 0 4}$ | 72.37 | 7.998 | 62.71 | $(15.788)$ |  |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 4} / 05$ | 75.89 | 3.515 | 67.27 | 4.556 |  |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 5} / 06$ | 73.13 | $(2.757)$ | 70.40 | 9.128 |  |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 6 / 0 7}$ | 79.27 | 6.139 | - | - |  |
| Average | $\mathbf{7 3 . 8 3}$ |  | $\mathbf{7 3 . 5 2}$ |  |  |
| Standard Deviation (S.D.) | $\mathbf{4 . 8 8}$ |  | $\mathbf{7 . 1 6}$ |  |  |
| Coefficient Of Variance (C.V.) | $\mathbf{6 . 6 1}$ |  | $\mathbf{9 . 7 3}$ |  |  |
| Combined Average |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 4.8 indicates that the ratio of fixed deposits to capital employed has been fluctuated in both the banks over the study period. The highest fixed deposit to capital employed ratio of NIBL was $79.271 \%$ in F.Y. 2006/07 and the lowest was $64.376 \%$ in the F.Y. 2002/03. The highest increment of fixed deposit to capita employed ratio of NIBL was $7.998 \%$ in F.Y.2003/04 and the highest decline was $13.581 \%$ in the F.Y. 2002/03 throughout the study period.

Similarly, the highest fixed deposit to capital employed ratio of HBL was $81.82 \%$ in F.Y.2000/01 and the lowest was $62.712 \%$ in the F.Y.2003/04. The highest increment of fixed deposit to capital employed ratio of HBL was $9.128 \%$ in F.Y. 2004/05 and the highest decline was $15.788 \%$ in the F.Y. 2003/04 over the study period.


The average DCR of NIBL was $73.8332 \%$ and that of HBL was $73.5226 \%$. The combined average DCR of both banks was $73.6779 \%$. thus, both the banks have higher ratio of DCR but in comparison, the ratio was higher in NIBL. The C.V. of NIBL was lower than that of HBL (i.e. $6.6089 \%$ < $9.7328 \%$ ) so that there is more variability of the ratio in HBL. (Refer to Appendix: 8).

## II. DCR in terms of Total Debt to Total Assets (TD/TA)

Table No.: 4.9
Total Debt to Total Assets Ratio (In \%) of NIBL \& HBL

| Fiscal Year | NIBL |  | HBL |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Ratio | Change | Ratio | Change |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 0 / 0 1}$ | 89.91 | - | 94.51 | - |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 1 / 0 2}$ | 90.85 | 1.660 | 93.86 | $(0.650)$ |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 2 / 0 3}$ | 89.78 | $(1.070)$ | 92.96 | $(0.900)$ |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 3 / 0 4}$ | 93.03 | 3.250 | 92.13 | $(0.830)$ |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 4 / 0 5}$ | 94.58 | 1.550 | 91.09 | $(1.040)$ |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 5} / \mathbf{0 6}$ | 92.80 | $(1.780)$ | 91.10 | 0.010 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 6 / 0 7}$ | 93.49 | 0.690 | - | - |
| Average | $\mathbf{9 2 . 0 6}$ |  | $\mathbf{9 2 . 6 1}$ |  |
| Standard Deviation (S.D.) | $\mathbf{1 . 7 4}$ |  | $\mathbf{1 . 3 0}$ |  |
| Coefficient Of Variance (C.V.) | $\mathbf{1 . 8 9}$ |  | $\mathbf{1 . 4 0}$ |  |
| Combined Average | $\mathbf{n}$ |  |  |  |

DCR in terms of total debt to total assets reveals that the share of total assets financed by outsides fund.

Table No.: 4.9 shows the assets of the banks have been financed more by funds collected from creditors. The highest ratio of NIBL was $94.58 \%$ in the F.Y. 2004/05 and lowest ratio was $89.78 \%$ in the F.Y. 2002/03. The highest increment was $3.25 \%$ in the F.Y. 2003/04. The average ratio of the bank was $92.06 \%$.

Similarly, the highest ratio of HBL was $94.51 \%$ in the F.Y. 2000/01 and lowest ratio was $91.09 \%$ in the F.Y. 2004/05. There was always decrement in the ratio by $0.65 \%$, $0.90 \%, 0.83 \%$ and $1.04 \%$ in F.Y.2001/02, 2002/03, 2003/04 and 2004/05 respectively except in the F.Y. 2005/06, where it was increased by $0.01 \%$. The average ratio of the bank was $92.61 \%$.


The C.V. of NIBL was higher than that of HBL (i.e. $1.89 \%$ < $1.40 \%$ ) so there is more variability of the ratio in NIBL ratio of total debt to total assets was recorded over $90 \%$ in both the banks, which shows that the banks are using higher debt capital to finance its assets. In both banks, the creditors margin of safety is very low i.e. nearly $8 \%$ only, which indicates higher risk. The same is evident from Chart 4.9 (Refer to Appendix: 9)

### 4.1.4 Analysis of Debt Capacity of Banks

To analyze debt capacity of the banks or to indicate the firm's ability to meet interest obligations, the interest coverage ratio is calculated. It is used to test firm's servicing capacity.

Interest Coverage Ratio $(\mathrm{ICR})=$ EBIT $/$ Interest
From the viewpoint of the creditors, the lager the coverage, the greater will be the ability of the firm to handle fixed charges and assurance of the payment of interest to the creditors. However, too higher or too low ratio is unfavorable to the firms. High ratio implies that the firm is very conservative in using debt. Again, low ratio implies that the firm is using excessive debt and does not have the ability to offer assured payment of interest to the creditors.

Table No.: 4.10
Interest Coverage Ratio (In Times) of NIBL \& HBL

| Fiscal Year | NIBL |  | HBL |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Ratio | Change | Ratio | Change |  |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 0 / 0 1}$ | 2.038 | - | 1.527 | - |  |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 1 / 0 2}$ | 1.797 | $(0.2410)$ | 1.587 | 0.0600 |  |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 2 / 0 3}$ | 2.175 | 0.3780 | 1.604 | 0.0170 |  |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 3 / 0 4}$ | 2.060 | $(0.1150)$ | 1.650 | 0.0460 |  |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 4 / 0 5}$ | 1.989 | $(0.0710)$ | 1.856 | 0.2060 |  |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 5 / 0 6}$ | 2.337 | 0.3480 | 1.930 | 0.0740 |  |
| 2006/07 | 2.240 | $(0.0970)$ | - | - |  |
| Average | $\mathbf{2 . 0 9 1}$ |  | $\mathbf{1 . 6 9 3}$ |  |  |
| Standard Deviation (S.D.) | $\mathbf{0 . 1 6 5}$ |  | $\mathbf{0 . 1 4 8}$ |  |  |
| Coefficient Of Variance (C.V.) | $\mathbf{7 . 8 8 8}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Combined Average | $\mathbf{8}$ |  |  |  |  |

Table no. 4.10 indicates that ICR of NIBL was highest (2.337 times) in F.Y. 2005/06 and lowest (1.797 times) in F.Y.2001/02. Again, the highest increment in ICR of NIBL was 0.378 pint in F.Y. 2002/03 over last year throughout the study period. The highest negative change by 0.241 point was observed in F.Y. 2001/02. The average ICR of the NIBL was 2.091 times, which was nearly equal to the normal ratio i.e. 2 times.

Similarly, the ICR of HBL was highest (1.930 times) in F.Y. 2005/06 and lowest was 1.527 times in F.Y. 2000/01 over the study period. The highest positive change by 0.206 pint was observed in F.Y. 2004/05. There was no negative change in HBL throughout the study period.


The average ICR of the HBL was 1.693 times, which is below the normal ratio i.e. 2 times, it might be considered as tight debt service capacity. Thus, NIBL was in better condition than HBL in their debt service capacity. It is also quite visible in the Chart 4.10.

Again, the variation of the ratio of NIBL was observed less in comparison to HBL (i.e. C.V. of NIBL 7.888 < C.V. of HBL 8.741).

In banking business, ICR should not be tight so that the bank could be able to service the debt capital. In this regard, the ICR of HBL was not sufficient. So, the bank should pay more attention in this matter by increase it s EBIT or maintain minimum its interest obligation (Cost of Fund). (Refer to Appendix: 10)

### 4.1.5 Capital Structure Position of the Banks

When debt and equity are properly mixed, it minimizes the cost of capital and maximizes the value or the firm. To analyze value of the banks, fixed deposits and equity share capitals were taken into consideration.

Table No.: 4.11
Equity Capitalization Mix (In Rs.) of NIBL

| Fiscal <br> Year | Fixed Deposits | Equity Share | Total Value of <br> Firm | Proportion |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 0 / 0 1}$ | - | - | - | - |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 1 / 0 2}$ | $1,658,664,859.0$ <br> 0 | $170,000,000.0$ <br> 0 | $3,358,664,859.00$ | $0.494: 0.506$ |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 2 / 0 3}$ | $945,933,069.00$$169,900,000.0$ <br> 0 | $1,115,833,069.00$ | $0.848: 0.152$ |  |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 3 / 0 4}$ | $1,672,824,971.0$ <br> 0 | $295,290,000.0$ <br> 0 | $1,968,114,971.00$ | $0.850: 0.150$ |


| $\mathbf{2 0 0 4} / \mathbf{0 5}$ | $2,294,680,006.0$ <br> 0 | $295,290,000.0$ <br> 0 | $2,589,970,006.00$ | $0.886: 0.114$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 5 / 0 6}$ | $3,212,265,752.0$ <br> 0 | $587,740,000.0$ <br> 0 | $3,800,005,752.00$ | $0.845: 0.155$ |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 6} / \mathbf{0 7}$ | $5,412,969,595.0$ <br> 0 | $590,590,000.0$ <br> 0 | $6,003,559,595.00$ | $0.902: 0.098$ |

The value of the firm is determined by adding debt and equity. The structure of the banks is of fixed deposits \& equity share capital only. In order to analyze the capita structure management of the banks, the values of the NIBL \& HBL were calculated as shown in Table No. 4.13 and 4.14 respectively.

As shown in Table No. 4.11, the proportion of debt capital to equity capital of NIBL was over $84 \%$ throughout the study period except in F.Y. 2001/01. The proportion was $49.4 \%$ in F.Y. 2001/02 and was increasing during the entire study period except in F.Y. 2005/06. The proportion of the fixed deposits was maximum of 0.902 and 0.098 in F.Y. 2006/07 because of higher increase in fixed deposit than equity share.


The chart 4.11 also explains the NIBL was increasing its fixed deposits over equity share.

Table No.: 4.12
Equity Capitalization Mix (In Rs.) of HBL

| Fiscal Year | Fixed Deposits | Equity Share | Total Value of Firm | Proportion |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 0 / 0 1}$ | $3,917,137,569.00$ | $240,000,000.00$ | $4,157,137,569.00$ | $0.942: 0.058$ |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 1 / 0 2}$ | $4,927,374,835.00$ | $300,000,000.00$ | $5,227,374,835.00$ | $0.943: 0.057$ |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 2 / 0 3}$ | $5,480,843,515.00$ | $390,000,000.00$ | $5,870,843,515.00$ | $0.934: 0.066$ |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 3 / 0 4}$ | $3,205,372,779.00$ | $429,000,000.00$ | $3,634,372,770.00$ | $0.882: 0.118$ |


| $\mathbf{2 0 0 4} / \mathbf{0 5}$ | $4,710,176,693.00$ | $536,250,000.00$ | $5,246,426,693.00$ | $0.898: 0.102$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 5 / 0 6}$ | $6,107,430,801.00$ | $643,500,000.00$ | $6,750,930,801.00$ | $0.905: 0.095$ |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 6} / \mathbf{0 7}$ |  | - | - | - |

Table no. 4.12 revels that proportion of debt capital to equity capital of HBL was also over $90 \%$ throughout the study period except in FY2003/04 and 2004/05 where, it was $88.2 \%$ \& $89.8 \%$ respectively. The proportion of the fixed deposits was maximum of 0.973:0.057 in FY 2001/02 over the study period because of increase in fixed deposits was higher in comparison to equity share. But in the FY 2003/04, it was decreased to 0.882:0.118 due to increase in equity share and decrease in fixed deposits. This shows that the bank managed to decrease the portion of fixed deposits in its capital structure to some extant.

It may also be seen in the Chart 4.12 that fixed deposits of HBL were increasing over the study period.


### 4.1.6 Equity Capitalization Rate

The net operating income (NOI) is considered to find out the equity capitalization rate of NIBL and HBL. The NOI approach implies that the total valuation of the banks is unaffected by its capital structure. IN this approach, the equity capitalization rate has to be analyzed.

Equity Capitalization Rate ( $\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{e}}$ ) has been calculated as follows:

$$
\mathrm{Ke}=\mathrm{EPS} / \mathrm{MVPS}
$$

Table No.: 13
Equity Capitalization Rate (In \%) of NIBL \& HBL

| Fiscal Year | NIBL |  | HBL |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: |
|  | Ratio | Change | Ratio | Change |  |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 0 / 0 1}$ | 3.83 | - | 4.89 | - |  |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 1 / 0 2}$ | 2.86 | $(0.94)$ | 6.24 | 1.35 |  |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 2 / 0 3}$ | 4.42 | 1.56 | 6.03 | $(0.21)$ |  |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 3 / 0 4}$ | 4.92 | 0.56 | 5.92 | $(0.11)$ |  |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 4 / 0 5}$ | 5.50 | 0.52 | 5.84 | $(0.08)$ |  |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 5} / \mathbf{0 6}$ | 4.94 | $(0.56)$ | 5.21 | $(0.63)$ |  |
| 2006/07 | 4.71 | $(0.23)$ | - | - |  |
| Average | $\mathbf{4 . 4 5}$ |  | $\mathbf{5 . 6 9}$ |  |  |
| Standard Deviation (S.D.) | $\mathbf{0 . 8 1}$ |  | $\mathbf{0 . 4 7}$ |  |  |
| Coefficient Of Variance (C.V.) | $\mathbf{1 8 . 1 8}$ |  | $\mathbf{8 . 3 4}$ |  |  |
| Combined Average |  |  |  |  |  |

Table No. 4.13 shows that equity capitalization rate of NIBL was $3.83 \%$ in FY 2000/01. It was recorded $5.50 \%$ in the FY 2004/05; it was decreased by 0.56 points than precious FY and recorded as $4.94 \%$. The Average rate of the bank was $4.45 \%$, which was below than their combined average $5.07 \%$.

Likewise, the equity capitalization rate of HBL was $4.89 \%$ in FY 2000/01, which was the lowest throughout the study period. It was recorded $6.24 \%$ as the highest in the FY 2002/03, it was decreased by 0.21 points than previous FY and recorded as $6.03 \%$. The drastically decrease in the equity capitalization rate is due to the factor of lower EPS and higher MVPS. The average rate of the bank was $5.69 \%$, which was above the combined average $5.07 \%$.

On observing CVs of both banks, there was more variation in the rate of NIBL than that of HBL (i.e. $18.18 \%>8.34 \%$ ).

The Chart 4.13 also shows that equity cost of both banks is diminishing in nature. This is because of lower EPS to that of greater MVPS. If the banks are unable to improve this situation, their performance will be poorer in the future. (Refer to Appendix: 11)


### 4.2 Profitability Analysis

Profitability is the main arch around which the venture of every business institutions resolves. The efficiency management is reflected upon the volume of profit. Therefore, profit has always been essential for every business organizations for smooth operations. Banking transitions have been significantly increased but not the profitability of the banks in the same ratio. It may be the top competition of the coming then. Internal and external forces affected bank's profitability.

Profitability of two joint venture banks is analyzed on behalf of the long term financial healthiness. A commercial bank is an organization and hence, wants to make as much profit as possible. Investments are made with the view of making profit. Higher the earning capacity of the assets, higher would be the profitability, if other things remain constant. Profitability depends upon earnings and expenditures. Every business institution should attempt to increase earning and minimize expenditures. This section includes following analysis:
i. Expenses analysis
ii. Return analysis

### 4.2.1 Expenses Analysis

Expenses stream of any business firm has to be evaluated so that it can be able to identify the proportionate major expenses to total operating expenses. The business firm may be able to curtail down the unnecessary expenses. The business firm may be able to curtail down the unnecessary expenses. Here, major streams of expenses were analyzed in relation to the profitability analysis of the banks.

The analysis is made as per proportionate to total operating expenses and major expenses that covered total income of the bank. Primary operating expenses of the bank include expenses like interest \& commission paid, office operating expenses, staff expenses and provision for staff bonus.

The proportionate major expenses of NIBL \& HBL to their total operating expenses are presented in Table $4.14 \& 4.15$ respectively.

Table No.: 4.14
Major Expenses to Total Operating Expenses of NIBL (In \%)

| Fiscal Year |  <br> Commission <br> Paid | Operating <br> Expenses | Staff <br> Expenses | Provision <br> for <br> Staff <br> Bonus | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 0 / 0 1}$ | 53.5936 | 30.7009 | 10.4702 | 5.2351 | 100.00 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 1 / 0 2}$ | 58.1944 | 27.3958 | 10.7986 | 3.6111 | 100.00 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 2 / 0 3}$ | 49.1317 | 31.8844 | 15.7143 | 3.2694 | 100.00 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 3 / 0 4}$ | 50.1298 | 28.6244 | 16.2383 | 5.0074 | 100.00 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 4 / 0 5}$ | 55.1805 | 25.2863 | 15.1822 | 4.3508 | 100.00 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 5 / 0 6}$ | 52.7965 | 27.2373 | 14.4444 | 5.5216 | 100.00 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 6 / 0 7}$ | 57.5752 | 23.4804 | 13.0231 | 5.9211 | 100.00 |
| Average | $\mathbf{5 3 . 8 0 0 2}$ | $\mathbf{2 7 . 8 0 1 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 3 . 6 9 5 9}$ | $\mathbf{4 . 7 0 2 3}$ | 100.00 |
| Standard Deviation (S.D.) | $\mathbf{3 . 2 0 2 3}$ | $\mathbf{2 . 7 0 5 4}$ | $\mathbf{2 . 1 5 6 7}$ | $\mathbf{3 . 5 4 8 1}$ |  |
| Coefficient Of Variance (C.V.) | $\mathbf{5 . 9 5 2 1}$ | $\mathbf{9 . 7 3 1 2}$ | $\mathbf{1 5 . 7 4 7 0}$ | $\mathbf{7 5 . 4 5 2 4}$ |  |

### 4.2.1.1 Interest and Commission Paid

This refers to the interest paid on deposit, loan and advances, fees and commission paid which are the major expenses of the banks.

Table No. 4.14 indicates that ratio of interest and commission paid to its total operating expenses of NIBL was fluctuating in nature. It was 53.59 \% in FY 2000/01 followed by $58.19 \%$ in 2000/01, which was the highest ratio over the study period. It was decreased to $49.13 \%$ in the FY 2002/03. In average, $53.80 \%$ of interest and commission expenses were recovered over its total operating expenses, which covered $30.05 \%$ of total
income in average. Table No. 4.16 indicates that the proportion of expenses to total income was also fluctuating over the study period. However, this shows that interest and commission expenses are the only major ex0penses of the bank. It plays an important role to increase or decrease the profit of the bank. The same is evident from Chart 4.14. (Refer toAppendix: 12)


Table No.: 4.15
Major Expenses to Total Operating Expenses of HBL (In \%)

| Fiscal Year |  <br> Commission <br> Paid | Operating <br> Expenses | Staff <br> Expenses | Provision <br> for <br> Staff <br> Bonus | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 0 / 0 1}$ | 75.3514 | 14.3746 | 6.4940 | 3.7800 | 100.00 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 1 / 0 2}$ | 72.7573 | 13.9781 | 8.4766 | 4.7879 | 100.00 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 2 / 0 3}$ | 66.1299 | 17.8195 | 11.6143 | 4.4362 | 100.00 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 3 / 0 4}$ | 62.1633 | 19.8709 | 13.4781 | 4.4876 | 100.00 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 4 / 0 5}$ | 54.5051 | 23.4020 | 16.9111 | 5.1818 | 100.00 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 5 / 0 6}$ | 52.2277 | 25.7786 | 16.5977 | 5.3960 | 100.00 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 6 / 0 7}$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Average | $\mathbf{6 3 . 8 5 5 7}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 . 2 0 3 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 2 . 2 6 1 9}$ | $\mathbf{4 . 6 7 8 2}$ | 100.00 |
| Standard Deviation (S.D.) | $\mathbf{8 . 5 8 3 6}$ | $\mathbf{4 . 3 5 5 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 . 8 7 1 0}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 5 2 9 5}$ |  |
| Coefficient Of Variance (C.V.) | $\mathbf{1 3 . 4 4 2 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 2 . 6 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 1 . 5 6 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 1 . 3 1 8 0}$ |  |

On the other hand, Table No 4.15 shows that ratio of interest and commission paid to total expenses of HBL was decreasing throughout the study period. There were 72.35 \% (highest) of interest and commission paid over total operating expenses in FY 2000/01 and decreases to $52.22 \%$ (lowest) in FY 2003/04. In average, 63.85\% of interest and commission paid was recorded out of its total operating expenses, which covered 39.74\%
of total income. Table No. 4.17 shows that the proportion of expenses to total income was decreasing throughout the study period. It is also quite visible in Chart 4.15. (Refer to Appendix: 13).

It is also cleared from Chart $4.14 \& 4.15$ that interest and commission expenses were the major expenses for both the banks but the expenses of NIBL were than that of HBL. This shows that NIBL is paying proportionally less as interest and commission than HBL. From Chart 4.16 \& 4.17, it is cleared that proportionate expenses to total income of

Both the banks were slightly close. It plays an important role to increase or decrease the profit of the bank. The variability in provision for interest \& commission paid of NIB1 was $5.95 \%$, which was lower than HBL i. e. $13.44 \%$. The conformity could be seen on interest \& commission paid in NIBL than HBL.


### 4.2.1.2 Operating Expenses

Table No. 4.14 indicates that the office operating expenses of NIBL was fluctuating over the study period. The highest operating expense was $31.88 \%$ in FY 2002/03 and the lowest was $23.48 \%$ in FY 2006/07. The average operating expense was $20.80 \%$ over the total expenses, which was $17.63 \%$ of total income of NIBL. Table No 4.16 tells that the proportions of operating expenses over the total income were fluctuating over the period.

On the other hand, Table No.4.15 reveals that the operating expenses of HBL were increasing over the study periods except in FY 2001/02. It was $14.37 \%$ in FY 2000/01 and decreased to $13.97 \%$ in FY 2001/02, which was the lowest expense over the periods. Then after, it increased in every FY and reached to $25.77 \%$ (highest) in FY 2005/06. The average expense was $19.20 \%$, which covered $12.11 \%$ of the total income (Table NO. 4.17).

In comparison, the proportionate expenses were higher in NIBL than that of HBL. This shows that NIBL is playing proportionally more as office operating expenses than HBL. The variability in office operating expenses of NIBL was $9.73 \%$, which was lower than HBL i.e. $22.60 \%$. The conformity could be seen on office operating expenses in NIBL than HBL.

Table No.: 4.16
Major Expenses to Total Income of NIBL (in \%)

| Fiscal Year |  <br> Comm. <br> Paid | Oper. <br> Exp. | Staff <br> Exp. | Provision <br> for Staff <br> Bonus | Total <br> Oper. <br> Exp. | Other <br> Exp. | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 0 / 0 1}$ | 34.474 | 19.748 | 6.735 | 3.367 | 64.326 | 35.673 | 100.00 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 1 / 0 2}$ | 39.753 | 18.714 | 7.376 | 2.466 | 68.311 | 31.688 | 100.00 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 2 / 0 3}$ | 31.147 | 20.213 | 9.962 | 2.072 | 63.395 | 36.604 | 100.00 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 3 / 0 4}$ | 32.739 | 18.694 | 10.605 | 3.270 | 65.308 | 34.691 | 100.00 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 4 / 0 5}$ | 35.700 | 16.359 | 9.822 | 2.814 | 64.697 | 35.303 | 100.00 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 5 / 0 6}$ | 30.948 | 15.965 | 8.466 | 3.236 | 58.617 | 41.382 | 100.00 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 6 / 0 7}$ | 33.593 | 13.700 | 7.598 | 3.454 | 58.347 | 41.652 | 100.00 |
| Average | $\mathbf{3 4 . 0 5 1}$ | $\mathbf{1 7 . 6 2 8}$ | $\mathbf{8 . 6 5 2}$ | $\mathbf{2 . 9 5 4}$ | $\mathbf{6 3 . 2 8 5}$ | $\mathbf{3 6 . 7 1 3}$ | 100.00 |
| S.D. | $\mathbf{2 . 8 1 3}$ | $\mathbf{2 . 1 8 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 3 8 0}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 4 8 3}$ | $\mathbf{3 . 3 5 1}$ | $\mathbf{3 . 3 5 1}$ |  |
| C.V. | $\mathbf{8 . 2 6 2}$ | $\mathbf{1 2 . 3 7 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 5 . 9 5 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 6 . 3 5 0}$ | $\mathbf{5 . 2 9 5}$ | $\mathbf{9 . 1 2 7}$ |  |



### 4.2.1.3 Staff Expenses

Staff expenses include salary and allowances, contribution fund \& gratuity fund, medical benefit, staff training other related expenses.

Table No 4.14 presents that the staff expenses over the total operating expenses of NIBL were fluctuating over the study periods. The lowest staff expense was $10.47 \%$ in FY 2000/01 of total operating expenses and the highest was $15.71 \%$ in FY 2002/03. The average staff expenses were $13.69 \%$ of the total operating expenses, which covered 8.56\% of total income (Table No. 4.16).

On the other hand, Table No. 4.15 shows that the staff expenses over the total operating expenses of HBL were increasing over the study periods except in FY 2005/06. The lowest staff expense was $6.49 \%$ in FY 2000/01 of the total operating expenses and the highest was $16.91 \%$ in FY 2004/05. The average staff expenses was $12.26 \%$ of the total operating expenses, which covered $7.66 \%$ of total income as seen in Table No. 4.17.

The staff expenses of NIBL were found slightly higher than that of HBL. This shows that NIBL is playing proportionally more as staff expenses than HBL. The variability in staff expenses of NIBL was $15.74 \%$, which was lower than HBL i.e. $31.56 \%$.

## Major Expenses to Total Income of HBL (In \%)

| Fiscal Year |  <br> Comm. <br> Paid | Oper. <br> Exp. | Staff <br> Exp. | Provision <br> for Staff <br> Bonus | Total <br> Oper. <br> Exp. | Other <br> Exp. | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 0 / 0 1}$ | 47.860 | 10.665 | 4.818 | 2.804 | 66.147 | 33.850 | 100.00 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 1 / 0 2}$ | 46.629 | 8.958 | 5.432 | 3.068 | 64.088 | 35.910 | 100.00 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 2 / 0 3}$ | 41.598 | 11.209 | 7.305 | 2.790 | 62.904 | 37.102 | 100.00 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 3 / 0 4}$ | 38.102 | 12.179 | 8.261 | 2.750 | 61.294 | 32.705 | 100.00 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 4 / 0 5}$ | 32.346 | 13.888 | 10.036 | 3.075 | 59.345 | 40.654 | 100.00 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 5 / 0 6}$ | 31.917 | 15.753 | 10.143 | 3.297 | 61.112 | 38.887 | 100.00 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 6 / 0 7}$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Average | $\mathbf{3 9 . 7 4 2}$ | $\mathbf{1 2 . 1 0 9}$ | $\mathbf{7 . 6 6 6}$ | $\mathbf{2 . 9 6 4}$ | $\mathbf{6 2 . 4 8 2}$ | $\mathbf{3 7 . 5 1 8}$ | 100.00 |
| S.D. | $\mathbf{6 . 2 6 3}$ | $\mathbf{2 . 2 0 8}$ | $\mathbf{2 . 0 5 4}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 1 9 8}$ | $\mathbf{2 . 2 1 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 . 2 1 1}$ |  |
| C.V. | $\mathbf{1 5 . 7 6 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 8 . 2 4 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 6 . 8 0 4}$ | $\mathbf{6 . 6 8 4}$ | $\mathbf{3 . 5 3 8}$ | $\mathbf{5 . 8 9 3}$ |  |

### 4.2.1.4 Provision for staff Bonus

Table No. 4.14 indicates that the provision for staff bonus of NIBL was fluctuating throughout the study period. It was recorded $5.92 \%$ in FY 2006/07 as the highest and $3.26 \%$ in FY 2002/03 as the least. The average bonus was $4.70 \%$ of the total operating expenses, which was $2.95 \%$ of the total income (Table No. 4.16).

On the other hand, Table No. 4.15 presents that the provisions for staff bonus of HBL was increasing throughout the period. It was recorded 5.39\% in FY 2005/06 as the highest and $3.78 \%$ in FY 2000/01 as the least. The average bonus was $4.67 \%$ of the total operating expenses, which was $2.96 \%$ of the total income (Table No. 4.17).

In comparison, both the banks had nearly same proportionate bonus. The variability in provision for staff bonus of NIBL was $75.47 \%$, which was higher than HBL i.e. $11.30 \%$. The conformity could be seen of staff bonus in HBL than NIBL. (Refer to Appendix: 12-15).


### 4.2.2 Return Ratio Analysis

Profitability of a bank is analyzed by using return ratios which incorporates return to total deposits, return on total assets, return on capital employed and return on equity.

### 4.2.2.1 Return on Total Deposits (ROD)

A major financial source of a bank is deposit collection. The deposits are mobilized for loans \& advances and in other investment to earn profit. This return ratio helps to find out the profit earned using total deposits. It assists to identify the banks overall performance as well as its success in generating profit. Here, the ratio was calculated in order to find whether the banks were efficient or not in mobilizing its total deposits.

ROD = Net Income / Total Deposits
Higher ratio signifies better mobilization and utilization of deposits and vice versa. The decreasing trend of return on deposits represents the weak aspects of a bank because the bank is unable in utilizing the deposits.

Table No.: 4.18

## Return on Total Deposit (In \%) of NIBL \& HBL

| Fiscal Year | NIBL |  | HBL |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: |
|  | Ratio | Change | Ratio | Change |  |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 0 / 0 1}$ | - | - | 1.42 | - |  |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 1 / 0 2}$ | 1.33 | - | 1.60 | 0.18 |  |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 2 / 0 3}$ | 1.37 | 0.00 | 1.26 | $(0.34)$ |  |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 3 / 0 4}$ | 1.47 | 0.10 | 1.01 | $(0.25)$ |  |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 4 / 0 5}$ | 1.32 | $(0.15)$ | 1.20 | 0.19 |  |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 5 / 0 6}$ | 1.63 | 0.31 | 1.24 | 0.04 |  |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 6 / 0 7}$ | 1.85 | 0.22 | - | - |  |
| Average | $\mathbf{1 . 5 0}$ |  | $\mathbf{1 . 2 9}$ |  |  |
| Standard Deviation (S.D.) | $\mathbf{0 . 1 5}$ |  | $\mathbf{0 . 1 8}$ |  |  |
| Coefficient Of Variance (C.V.) | $\mathbf{9 . 8 5}$ |  | $\mathbf{1 4 . 1 5}$ |  |  |
| Combined Average |  |  |  |  |  |

As Table No 4.18 shows that the return on deposits of NIBL was increasing throughout the study period except in the FY 2004/05. There were highest positive change of 0.31 point in the FY 2005/06 and the highest negative change of 0.15 point in the FY 2004/05. In average, the bank had $1.49 \%$ of return on its deposits, which was a little bit higher than the combined average of returns on its deposits, which was a little bit higher than the combined average of $1.37 \%$.

On the other hand, the return on deposits of HBL was fluctuating throughout the study period. There were positive changes i.e. $0.18,0.19$, and 0.04 points in the FY 2001/02, 2004/05 and 2005/06 respectively. It had decreased in FY 2002/03 and 2003/04 by 0.34 and 0.25 respectively. The average return on deposits of the bank was $1.29 \%$, which was a little bit lower than the combined average of $1.37 \%$.


The CV of NIBL was $9.85 \%$ and that of HBL was $14.15 \%$. Thus, there was more variation of return on deposits in HBL than NIBL.

It is also cleared from Chart 4.18 that both the banks were not able to utilize their deposits effectively. Particularly, HBL was found unable for the better utilization of deposit in FY 2002/03 and 2003/04. (Refer to Appendix: 16)

### 4.2.2.2 Return on Total Assets (ROA)

Return on total assets ratio measures the profitability of a bank and explain a firm to earn satisfactory return on all financial resources invested in the bank's assets otherwise its survival is threatened. The ratio explains net income for each unit of assets. Higher ratio indicates efficiency in utilizing its overall resources and vice versa. On the basis of operational efficiency, rate of return on total assets is mere useful measurement.

The return on assets is calculated by using following formula:
ROA $=$ Net Income $/$ Total Assets
Table No. 4.19 indicates that the return on assets of NIBL was fluctuating throughout the study period. It was highest i.e. $1.91 \%$ in FY 2000/01. Then after, it decreases to $1.10 \%$ in FY 2001/02, which was the least ratio of the bank over the study period. The average return on the assets of the bank was $1.364 \%$, which was more than their combined average ratio of $1.252 \%$.

Likewise, return on assets of HBL also was fluctuating throughout the study periods. It was highest of $1.44 \%$ in FY 2001/02 and the lowest was $0.91 \%$ in FY 2003/04. The average return on assets of the bank was $1.14 \%$, which was more than their combined average ratio of $1.252 \%$.

Table No.: 4.19
Return on Total Assets (In \%) of NIBL \& HBL

| Fiscal Year | NIB L |  | HBL |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Ratio | Change | Ratio | Change |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 0 / 0 1}$ | 1.91 | - | 1.26 | - |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 1 / 0 2}$ | 1.10 | $(0.81)$ | 1.44 | 0.18 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 2} / \mathbf{0 3}$ | 1.11 | $(0.01)$ | 1.14 | $(0.30)$ |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 3} / \mathbf{0 4}$ | 1.27 | 0.16 | 0.91 | $(0.23)$ |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 4 / 0 5}$ | 1.13 | $(0.14)$ | 1.02 | 0.11 |


| $\mathbf{2 0 0 5 / 0 6}$ | 1.42 | 0.29 | 1.07 | 0.05 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 6 / 0 7}$ | 1.61 | 0.19 | - | - |
| Average | $\mathbf{1 . 3 6}$ |  | $\mathbf{1 . 1 4}$ |  |
| Standard Deviation (S.D.) | $\mathbf{0 . 2 9}$ |  | $\mathbf{0 . 1 7}$ |  |
| Coefficient Of Variance (C.V.) | $\mathbf{2 0 . 9 2}$ |  | $\mathbf{1 4 . 9 4}$ |  |
| Combined Average | $\mathbf{1 . 2 5 2}$ |  |  |  |

The return on the asset of both the banks is not satisfactory. In average, NIBL had more returned on assets than HBL (i.e. $1.364 \%>1.14 \%$ ). The negative change in rate on return of assets shows that the bank has not been able to utilize its resources in most profitable projects. The same is evident from Chart 4.19.

The CV of NIBL was $20.98 \%$ and that of HBL was $14.94 \%$. Thus, there was more variation of return on deposits in NIBL than HBL. (Refer to Appendix: 17)


### 4.2.2.3 Return on Capital Employed (ROCE)

Return on capital employed ratio is another related to the profitability of long term funds. It provides a test of profitability related to the sources of long-term funds. It provides a test of profitability the long-term fund of owners and creditors are being used. It explains net income for each unit of long-term funds. The higher the ratio, the more efficient is the use of capital employed.

The ratio is calculated as below:
ROCE $=$ Net Income $/($ Fixed Deposit + Net Worth $)$
Table No. 4.20 indicates that the return on capital employed of NIBL was increasing over the study periods except in the FY 2006/07. It had lowest ratio 2.26\% in FY 2001/02 and highest ratio $5.29 \%$ in 2005/06. Suddenly, a negative change in the ratio was noticed by 0.16 points in the FY 2006/07. The average ratio of the bank was $4.51 \%$.

On the other hand, the ratio of HBL was fluctuating throughout the study periods. It was $4.16 \%$ in FY 2000/01. Then after, it increased to $4.58 \%$ in FY 2001/02, which was the highest ratio over the study periods. After that, it decreased to $3.37 \%$ in FY 2002/03, which was the least ratio of the bank. In average, the bank recorded $3.92 \%$ of return on total capital employed.

Table No.: 4.20
Return on Capital Employed (In \%) of NIBL \& HBL

| Fiscal Year | NIBL |  | HBL |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: |
|  | Ratio | Change | Ratio | Change |  |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 0 / 0 1}$ | - | - | 4.16 | - |  |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 1 / 0 2}$ | 2.65 | - | 4.58 | 0.42 |  |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 2 / 0 3}$ | 3.89 | 1.25 | 3.37 | $(1.21)$ |  |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 3 / 0 4}$ | 5.05 | 1.16 | 4.15 | 0.78 |  |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 4 / 0 5}$ | 5.05 | - | 3.76 | $(0.39)$ |  |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 5} / \mathbf{0 6}$ | 5.29 | 0.24 | 3.55 | $(0.21)$ |  |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 6 / 0 7}$ | 5.13 | $(0.16)$ | - | - |  |
| Average | $\mathbf{4 . 5 1}$ |  | $\mathbf{3 . 9 2}$ |  |  |
| Standard Deviation (S.D.) | $\mathbf{0 . 9 5}$ |  | $\mathbf{0 . 4 8}$ |  |  |
| Coefficient Of Variance (C.V.) | $\mathbf{2 1 . 0 7}$ |  | $\mathbf{1 2 . 3 4}$ |  |  |
| Combined Average |  |  |  |  |  |

The coefficient of variation of NIBL was $21.07 \%$ and that of HBL $12.34 \%$. This indicates that ratio of NIBL is highly fluctuating and is not capable in handling long-term funds.

In comparison, the average ratio of NIBL (i.e. $4.51 \%$ ) was higher than that of HBL (i.e. $3.92 \%$ ). Thus, NIBL is efficiently utilizing its long- term funds than that of HBL. Especially, HBL was unable to maintain profitability in the FY 2002/03, 2004/05 and 2005/06 and there was negative change in the ratio. It may also be seen in Chart 4.20 (Refer to Appendix: 18)


### 4.2.2.4 Return on Equity (ROE)

It is the ratio of return to the source of funds. It shows the bank have earned a satisfactory return from its internal source or not. This ratio revels how profitably the owner's funds have been utilized by the banks. It also indicates whether a bank can compete for private sources of capital in the economy. Higher the ratio more will be the investment, which the shareholders will undertake. ROE can be calculated as below:
ROE = Net Income / Net worth

Table No.: 4.21
Return on Equity (In \%) of NIBL \& HBL

| Fiscal Year | NIBL |  | HBL |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Ratio | Change | Ratio | Change |
| 2000/01 | 13.89 | - | 22.90 | - |
| 2001/02 | 12.67 | (1.23) | 23.42 | 0.52 |
| 2002/03 | 10.90 | (1.76) | 15.65 | (7.77) |
| 2003/04 | 18.29 | 7.39 | 11.13 | (4.52) |
| 2004/05 | 20.94 | 2.65 | 11.48 | 0.35 |
| 2005/06 | 19.67 | (1.27) | 12.00 | 0.52 |
| 2006/07 | 24.76 | 5.09 | - | - |
| Average | 17.30 |  | 16.10 |  |
| Standard Deviation (S.D.) | 4.62 |  | 5.20 |  |
| Standard Deviation (S.D.) | 26.71 |  | 32.30 |  |
| Combined Average |  |  |  |  |

Table NO. 4.12 indicate that the ROE of NIBL was fluctuating over the study period. In FY 2000/01, the ROE of the bank was $13.89 \%$ and decreased to $12.67 \%$ and
$10.90 \%$ in FY 2001/02 and 2002/03 respectively. After that it increased to $18.29 \%$ and $20.94 \%$ in FY 2003/04 and 2004/05 respectively. The highest ratio over the study period was $24.56 \%$ in FY 2006/07. The highest positive change was 7.39 points in FY 2003/04. The average ROE ( $17.3 \%$ ) was higher than combined average ( $16.7 \%$ ) of both the banks under study.


Similarly, the ROE of HBL was fluctuating over the study period. It was $22.90 \%$ in FY 2000/01 and increased to $23.42 \%$ (highest ratio) in FY 2001/02. Then after, it was decreased to $15.65 \%$ and $11.13 \%$ in FY 2002/03 and 2003/04 respectively. In the later year of the study period, it increased to $11.48 \%$ and $12.00 \%$ in FY 2004/05 and 2005/06 respectively. The highest negative change was 7.77 points in FY 2002/03. The average ROE ( $16.10 \%$ ) of HBL was lower than combined average ( $17.30 \%$ ). So the bank was unable to earn sufficient return from its internal source in the latter FY of the study period.

The C.V. shows that the ROE of NIBL was more consistent than that of HBL ( $26.71 \%<32.30 \%$ ). It is also quite visible in Chart 4.21 .

Thus, both the banks had poor return on equity. But in average, NIBL was better enough to maintain ROE as compared to HBL. (Refer to Appendix: 19).

### 4.3 Market Related Ratios

In order to measure market performance of the banks, following market related ratios were computed.
i. Earning per share
ii. Dividend per share
iii. Dividend payout ratio
iv. Market value per share
v. Price earning ratio
vi. Book value per share

### 4.3.1 Earning Per Share (EPS)

The profitability of a bank is earning per share from the point of view of ordinary shareholders. The ratio explains net income for each unit of share. It gives the strength of the share in the market As EPS neither reveal how much dividend did not pay to the owners nor how much of the earnings retained by an organization. Thus, it only shows how much earning theoretically belongs to the ordinary shareholders. EPS can be calculated as below:

EPS $=$ Net Income $/$ No. of share outstanding
Table 4.22 shows that the EPS of NIBL was $53.68 \%$ in FY 2000/01 recording the highest throughout the study period. It is decreased by 20.50 points and found as $33.18 \%$ in FY 2001/02, which was the least EPS of the bank during the study period. The average EPS of the bank was $44.37 \%$.

The EPS of HBL were higher than NIBL except in FY 2004/05 of the study period. It was $83.80 \%$ in FY 2000/01 and increased to $93.57 \%$ recording as the highest over the study period. The least EPS of the bank was $47.91 \%$ in FY 2005/06 making the average of $64.01 \%$ over the study period.

Table No.: 4.22
Earning Per Share (In Rs.) of NIBL \& HBL

| Fiscal Year | NIBL |  | HBL |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Ratio | Change | Ratio | Change |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 0 / 0 1}$ | 53.68 | - | 83.80 | - |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 1} / \mathbf{0 2}$ | 33.18 | $(20.50)$ | 93.57 | 9.77 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 2} / \mathbf{0 3}$ | 33.59 | 0.41 | 60.26 | $(33.31)$ |


| $\mathbf{2 0 0 3 / 0 4}$ | 39.56 | 5.97 | 49.45 | $(10.81)$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 4 / 0 5}$ | 51.70 | 12.14 | 49.05 | $(0.41)$ |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 5 / 0 6}$ | 39.50 | $(12.20)$ | 47.91 | $(1.14)$ |
| 2006/07 | 59.35 | $(19.85)$ | - | - |
| Average | $\mathbf{4 4 . 3 7}$ |  | $\mathbf{6 4 . 0 1}$ |  |
| Standard Deviation (S.D.) | $\mathbf{9 . 6 6}$ |  | $\mathbf{1 8 . 1 4}$ |  |
| Coefficient Of Variance (C.V.) | $\mathbf{2 1 . 7 7}$ |  | $\mathbf{2 8 . 3 4}$ |  |
| Combined Average | $\mathbf{5 4 . 1 9}$ |  |  |  |

The coefficient of variation was lower in NIBL than HBL (21.77 \%< 28.34\%). It means that there was little variation in EPS of NIBL than that of HBL.

However, the EPS of NIBL was lower than NIBL. The number of share outstanding and low earnings in the middle fiscal years of the study period might be the decreasing factor of EPS of NIBL. The average EPS of HBL was better enough over NIBL, which increases the strength of the share and improves the market price of the share. IT is also seen in Chart 4.22. The same is evident from Chart 4.22 (Refer to Appendix: 20).


### 4.3.2 Dividend Per Share (DPS)

DPS is evaluated to know the share of dividend that the shareholders received in relation to paid up value of the share. A large number of present and potential investors may be interest in the dividend per share, rather than the earning per share. There fore an
institution offering a higher DPS is regarded as an efficient in fulfilling shareholders expectation, which will also enable to increase the value of an institution.

DPS is the earning distributed to ordinary shareholders divided by the number of ordinary shares outstanding i.e.

DPS = Earning paid to SHS or Dividend / No. of ordinary shares.
Table No.: 4.23
Dividend Per Share (In Rs.) of NIBL \& HBL

| Fiscal Year | NIBL |  | HBL |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Ratio | Change | Ratio | Change |
| 2000/01 | 25.00 | - | 50.00 | - |
| 2001/02 | - | - | 27.50 | (22.50) |
| 2002/03 | - | - | 25.00 | (2.50) |
| 2003/04 | 20.00 | - | 1.32 | (23.68) |
| 2004/05 | 15.00 | (5.00) | - | - |
| 2005/06 | 12.50 | (2.50) | 11.58 | - |
| 2006/07 | 20.00 | 7.50 | - | - |
| Average | 18.50 |  | 23.08 |  |
| Standard Deviation (S.D.) | 4.36 |  | 16.45 |  |
| Coefficient Of Variance (C.V.) | 23.56 |  | 71.29 |  |
| Combined Average |  |  |  |  |

As DPS measures the capability to earn and distribute the profit, higher DPS have higher profitability and capacity to distribute dividend.

Table No. 4.23 indicates that the DPS of NIBL was decreasing through out the study period except in FY 2006/07. The decrease in DPS of the bank indicates that the bank has low earnings during those periods in comparison to previous years. It was not declared in F 2001/02 and 2002/03 because of low profit. In average, the shareholders of the bank have received $18.50 \%$ as a cash dividend every year (except bonus share). The shareholders of the bank were not satisfied in term of low cash dividend distributed by the bank.


Again, the DPS of HBL was also decreasing through out the study period except in FY 2005/06. It was $50.00 \%$ in FY 2000/01 recorded as the highest DPS over the study period. It was not declared in FY 2004/05 and 2005/06 because of low profit. In average, the shareholders of the bank have received $23.08 \%$ as a cash dividend every year.

The coefficient of variation was found much lower NIBL than HBL ( $23.56 \%$ < $71.29 \%$ ). It means that there was little variation in EPS of NIBL than that of HBL.

In comparison to NIBL, HBL was found paying more DPS. Thus, HBL seems to be more efficient bank than NIBL in fulfilling shareholders expectation by offering higher dividend. The same is evident from Chart 4.23. (Refer to Appendix: 21).

### 4.3.3 Dividend Payout Ratio (DPR)

It represents the percentage of the profit distributed as dividend and percentage retain as revenue and surplus for the growth of the bank. The shareholders prefer usually higher ratio but a very high ratio may slow down the growth rate of the firm. It helps to segregate the proportion of dividend and retained earnings. Importance of DPR shows its ability to state eth dividend policy of the concerned banks more, obviously, which influences the market value of the share. DPR can be calculates as below:

DPR = Dividend Per Share / Earning Per Share
Where dividend includes both cash dividend and share dividend.
Table No.: 4.24

Dividend Payout Ratio (In \%) of NIBL \& HBL

| Fiscal Year | NIBL |  | HBL |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Ratio | Change | Ratio | Change |
| 2000/01 | 93.14 | - | 90.27 | - |
| 2001/02 | - | - | 61.45 | (28.82) |
| 2002/03 | 89.31 | - | 58.08 | (3.37) |
| 2003/04 | 50.53 | (38.75) | 50.56 | (7.52) |
| 2004/05 | 29.01 | (21.55) | 40.77 | (9.79) |
| 2005/06 | 31.64 | 2.64 | 65.92 | 25.15 |
| 2006/07 | 93.45 | 61.81 | - |  |
| Average | 64.52 |  | 61.18 |  |
| Standard Deviation (S.D.) | 28.31 |  | 15.32 |  |
| Coefficient Of Variance (C.V.) | 43.87 |  | 25.04 |  |
| Combined Average |  |  |  |  |

Table No. 4.24 indicates that the DPR of NIBL was decreasing in the first five fiscal years of the study period. It was recorded as $93.14 \%, 89.31 \%, 50.56 \%$ and $29.01 \%$ in FY 2000/01, 2001/02, 2003/04 and 2004/05 respectively. It was not declared for FY 2001/02 because dividend was not distributed to its shareholders. It increased to $31.64 \%$ and to $93.45 \%$ in F.Y. 2005/06 and 2006/07 respectively due to high earning per share than previous fiscal years. The average DPR of the bank was found to be $64.52 \%$.

Similarly, DPR of HBL was decreasing in the firs $t$ five fiscal years of study period. It was recorded as $90.27 \%, 61.45 \%, 58.08 \% 50.56 \%$ and $40.77 \%$ in FY 2000/01, 2001/02, 2002/03, 2003/04 and 2004/05 respectively. It increased to $65.92 \%$ in FY 2005/06 due to high earning per share than previous fiscal years. The average DPR of the bank was found to be $61.17 \%$.


The C.V. of NIBL was found to be $43.87 \%$ and that of HBL was $25.038 \%$. It indicates that there was high variation in DPR of NIBL than HBL.

On the basis of above analysis, it may be concluded that NIBL is better than HBL in terms of DPR. It is also seen in Chart 4.24. (Refer to Appendix: 22).

### 4.3.4 Market Value Per Share (MVPS)

Table No. 4.25 indicates that eh MVPS of NIBL was fluctuating over the study period. It was highest Rs. 1401.00 in FY 2000/01 and decrease to Rs. 760.00 in FY 2002/01. Then after, it increased to Rs. 795.00 and to Rs. 940.00 in FY 2002/03 and 2004/05 respectively. The average MVPS of the bank was found to be Rs. 1015.00.

Table No.: 4.25
Market Value Per Share (In Rs.) of NIBL \& HBL

| Fiscal Year | NIBL | HBL |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 0 / 0 1}$ | $1,401.00$ | $1,700.00$ |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 1 / 0 2}$ | $1,150.00$ | $1,500.00$ |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 2} / \mathbf{0 3}$ | 760.00 | $1,000.00$ |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 3 / 0 4}$ | 795.00 | 836.00 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 4 / 0 5}$ | 940.00 | 840.00 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 5} / 06$ | 800.00 | 920.00 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 6 / 0 7}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 2 6 0 . 0 0}$ | - |
| Average | $\mathbf{1 , 0 1 5 . 1 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 1 3 2 . 6 7}$ |
| Standard Deviation (S.D.) | $\mathbf{2 3 6 . 8 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 3 9 . 9 2}$ |

On the other hand, the MVPS of HBL was decreasing in the first four fiscal years and later on increasing. It was Rs. 1700 recorded as highest MVPS in FY 2000/01 and Rs. 836 as lowest MVPS in FY 2003/04. There after, it increased to Rs. 840 and to Rs. 920 in FY 2004/05 and 2005/06 respectively. The average MVPS of the bank was Rs. 1132.

The average MVPS of HBL was higher than that of NIBL (Rs. $1132>$ Rs. 1015). The C.V. of NIBL was lower than that of HBL $(23.33 \%<30.1 \%)$. Thus, there was high variation in MVPS of HBL than that of NIBL. It ultimately encourages the investor to hold the share of NIBL rather tan HBL. It is also quite visible in Chart 4.25. (Refer to Appendix: 23).


### 4.3.5 Pricing Earning Ratio (P/E Ratio)

It indicates the price currently being paid by the market for each rupee of currently recorded EPS. Thus, it measures investor's expectations and the market appraisal of the performance of a firm. It is an indication that investors think that the banks would perform better in the future.

Higher market price suggests that investors expect earning to grow. This gives a high $\mathrm{P} / \mathrm{E}$ ratio implies that earnings are not likely to raise.

The $\mathrm{P} / \mathrm{E}$ ratio is calculated as below:

P/E ratio $=$ Market price of a share $/$ Earning per share
Table No.: 4.26
Price Earning Ratio of NIBL \& HBL

| Fiscal Year | NIBL |  | HBL |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Ratio | Change | Ratio | Change |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 0 / 0 1}$ | 26.10 | - | 20.46 | - |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 1 / 0 2}$ | 34.65 | 8.55 | 16.03 | $(4.43)$ |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 2 / 0 3}$ | 22.62 | $(12.03)$ | 16.59 | 0.56 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 3 / 0 4}$ | 20.10 | $(2.52)$ | 16.91 | 0.32 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 4 / 0 5}$ | 18.18 | $(1.92)$ | 17.12 | 0.21 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 5 / 0 6}$ | 20.25 | 2.07 | 19.20 | 2.08 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 6 / 0 7}$ | 21.23 | 0.98 | - | - |
| Average | $\mathbf{2 3 . 3 0}$ |  | $\mathbf{1 7 . 7 2}$ |  |
| Standard Deviation (S.D.) | $\mathbf{5 . 1 7}$ |  | $\mathbf{1 . 5 7}$ |  |
| Coefficient Of Variance (C.V.) | $\mathbf{2 2 . 1 9}$ |  | $\mathbf{8 . 8 8}$ |  |

Table No. 4.26 indicates that the P/E ratio of NIBL was fluctuating over the study period. It was 26.10 times in FY 2000/01 and increased to 34.65 times in FY 2001/02, which was the highest $\mathrm{P} / \mathrm{E}$ ratio of the bank during the study period, then after, it decreased to 22.62, 20.10 and 18.18 times in FY 2002/03, 2003/04 and 2004/05 respectively because market price of the share decreased than previous fiscal years in comparison to the earning per share. Again, it increased to 20.25 and 21.23 times in FY 2005/06 and 2006/07 respectively. The average P/E ratio of the bank was 23.30 times.

The P/E ratio HBL was fluctuating over the study period. It was 20.46 times (Highest P/E ratio) in FY 200/01 and decreased to 16.03 times (Lowest P/e ratio) in FY 2001/02. After that it increased to 16.59 an 18.91 times in FY 2002/03 and 2003/04. The average $\mathrm{P} / \mathrm{E}$ ratio of the bank was 17.72 times.


The average P/E ratio of NIBL was higher than HBL. The combined average of both the banks was 20.51 times. Thus, the P/E ratio of NIBL was above the combined average in all FY except in 2004/05 while the P/E ratio of HBL was below the combined average in all FY .

The coefficient of variation of the P/E ratio of NIBL was higher than that of HBL ( $22.90>8.87 \%$ ). It is also clear from chart 4.26 that there was more fluctuation of the ratio in NIBL in comparison to HBL. (Refer to appendix: 24)

### 4.3.6 Book Value Per Share (BVPS)

It is a market related profitability ratio. It helps to indicate the financial achievement through out the operation. It explains net worth of each unit of ordinary share outstanding. Higher the ratio, higher will be the vale of the firm. The BVPS is calculated as below.

BVPS $=$ Net worth $/$ No. of ordinary share outstanding
Table No. 4.27 indicates that the BVPS of NIBL was fluctuating over the study period. It was Rs. 303.06 in FY 2000/01 and decreased to Rs.275.97 in FY 2001/02. In FY 2002/03, the bank recorded highest BVPS of Rs. 307.97. The lowest BVPS of the bank was Rs.200.00 in FY 2005/06 less by Rs. 46.09 than last year. The average BVPS of the bank was Rs. 255.80.

Similarly, the BVPS of HBL also was fluctuating over the study period. It was Rs. 362.72 in FY 2000/01 recorded as the lowest BVPS of the bank over the study period.

Then after, it increased to Rs. 399.42 in FY 2001/02. In FY 2003/04, the bank recorded highest BVPS of Rs.444.26. The average BVPS of the bank was Rs. 43.01 over the study period. The highest positive change of BVPS of HBL was Rs. 36.70 in FY 2001/02 and higher negative change was Rs. 28.25 in FY 2005/06.

Table No.: 4.27
Book Value Per Share ((n Rs.) of NIBL \& HBL

| Fiscal Year | NIBL |  | HBL |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Ratio | Change | Ratio | Change |
| 2000/01 | 303.06 | - | 362.72 | - |
| 2001/02 | 275.97 | (27.11) | 399.42 | 36.70 |
| 2002/03 | 307.97 | 32.00 | 385.00 | (14.42) |
| 2003/04 | 216.24 | (91.73) | 444.26 | 59.26 |
| 2004/05 | 246.89 | 30.65 | 427.44 | (16.82) |
| 2005/06 | 200.80 | (46.09) | 399.19 | (28.25) |
| 2006/07 | 239.67 | 38.87 | - | - |
| Average | 255.80 |  | 403.01 |  |
| Standard Deviation (S.D.) | 38.34 |  | 26.69 |  |
| Coefficient Of Variance (C.V.) | 14.99 |  | 6.62 |  |
| Combined Average |  |  |  |  |

The average BVPS of NIBL was lower than of the HBL. HBL was found in very good position as its BVPS was above the combined average in all FY. But BVPS of NIBL was below the combined average in all FY. Thus, net worth of NIBL was lower than that of HBL.

The CV of NIBL was found to be $14.99 \%$ and that of HBL was $6.62 \%$ Thus, CV of HBL was lower than of NIBL. There is very low fluctuation in BVPS of HBL which is a good signal to its shareholders. In comparison to NIBL, the BVPS of HBL was found better. It is also quite visible from Chart 4.27. (Refer to Appendix: 25)


### 4.4 Statistical Analysis

This topic incorporates some statistical tools, which were used to analyze that data to achieve the objectives of the study. These are Kar-Pearson's correlation coefficient, multiple regression analysis and Student's $t=$ test.

### 4.4.1 Correlation Coefficient Analysis

### 4.4.1.1 Correlation Coefficient between EBIT \& Interest Payment

The relationship between EBIT and interest payment is evaluated in order to measure debt-servicing capacity of the banks. It is assumed that there is significant relationship between EBIT and interest payment. Here, interest payment $(X)$ is dependent variable and EBIT (Y) is independed variable.

Correlation Coefficient between $X$ and $Y, r_{x y}=\sum x y /\left(\sqrt{ } \sum x^{2} \sqrt{ } \sum y^{2}\right)$
Probable Error, P.E. $=0.6745\left(1-\mathrm{r}^{2}\right) / \sqrt{ } \mathrm{n}$
Table no. 4.28 shows that correlation coefficient between EBIT \& interest payment of NIBL and HBL was 0.99 and -0.129 respectively. This shows positive relationship between EBIT and interest payment of NIBL and negative relationship of HBL. Coefficient of determination of NIVL indicates that $98.56 \%$ of the variation in the interest payment was explained by EBIT of HBL.

Table No.: 4.28
Correlation Between EBIT and Interest Payment Of NIBL \& HBL

| Fiscal Year |  |  |  | In Million) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | NIBL |  | HBL |  |
|  | Interest Payment | EBIT | Interest Payment | EBIT |
| 2000/01 | 120.80 | 246.20 | 594.800 | 908.496 |
| 2001/02 | 167.60 | 301.20 | 734.518 | 1,165.880 |
| 2002/03 | 130.44 | 284.74 | 578.134 | 927.180 |
| 2003/04 | 189.21 | 389.69 | 554.128 | 914.153 |
| 2004/05 | 326.20 | 648.76 | 491.543 | 912.117 |
| 2005/06 | 354.55 | 828.64 | 56.196 | 1,084.506 |
| 2006/07 | 490.95 | 1,099.67 | - |  |
| r | 0.99278 |  | -0.1292 |  |
| $\mathrm{r}^{2}$ | 0.9586 |  | 0.0167 |  |
| P.E. | 0.0036 |  | 0.2707 |  |
| 6 P.E. | 0.0219 |  | 1.6246 |  |
| Relation | +ive |  | -ive |  |
| Sig./Insig. | Significant |  | Insignificant |  |

Considering the probable error (P.E.), the variable of NIBL was greater than times of the P.E. so the value of ' $r$ ' was significant. It means there was significant relationship between EBIT \& interest payment of NIBL. But the value of HBL was lower than six times of the P.E. so the value of ' $r$ ' was not significant. It means relationship between EBIT \& interest payment of HBL was not significant. (Refer to Appendix: 26-27).

### 4.4.1.2 Correlation between Return and Debt Capital

The relationship between return and debt capital is analyzed in order to examine whether the debt capital is significant in generating more return. It is assumed that there is significant relationship between return and debt capital.

Here, return ( X ) is dependent variable and debt capital $(\mathrm{Y})$ is dependent variable. Correlation Coefficient between $X$ and $Y$,
$\mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{xy}}=\sum \mathrm{xy} /\left(\sqrt{ } \sum \mathrm{x}^{2} \sqrt{ } \Sigma \mathrm{y}^{2}\right)$
Probable Error,
P.E. $=0.6745\left(1-\mathrm{r}^{2}\right) / \sqrt{ } \mathrm{n}$

Table No. 4.29 shows that correlation coefficient between return and debt capital of NIBL was 0.986 which is highly positive relationships over the study period. Coefficient of determination $\left(\mathrm{r}^{2}\right)$ of the bank was $97.26 \%$ which indicates that $97.26 \%$ of the variation in the return was explained by the debt capital. The probable error (6PE) of the bank was 0.0451 , which is less than the value of ' $r$ '. This indicates that there was significant relationship between the variable and thus debt capital of the bank was significant in generating more returns.

Table No.: 4.29
Correlation Between Return and Debt Capital of NIBL \& HBL
(Rs. In Million)

| Fiscal Year | NIBL |  | HBL |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Interest Payment | EBIT | Interest Payment | EBIT |
| 2000/01 | - | - | - | - |
| 2001/02 | 301.000 | 3,387.000 | 908.000 | 14,993.000 |
| 2002/03 | 284.000 | 4,658.000 | 1,166.000 | 18,302.000 |
| 2003/04 | 390.000 | 4,600.000 | 927.000 | 19,814.000 |
| 2004/05 | 649.000 | 8,525.000 | 914.000 | 22,292.000 |
| 2005/06 | 829.000 | 12,735.000 | 912.000 | 23,438.000 |
| 2006/07 | 1,100.000 | 15,210.000 | 1,085.000 | 26,302.920 |
| r | 0.9862 |  | 0.1337 |  |
| $\mathrm{r}^{2}$ | 0.9727 |  | 0.0178 |  |
| P.E. | 0.0075 |  | 0.2704 |  |
| 6 P.E. | 0.0452 |  | 1.6226 |  |
| Relation | +ive |  | +ive |  |
| Sig./Insig. | Significant |  | Insignificant |  |

On the other hand, correlation coefficient between return and debt capital of HBL was 0.134 which is low positive relationships. Therefore, increase in total debt capital poorly increases return. Coefficient of determination ( $\mathrm{r}^{2}$ ) of the bank indicates that only $1.78 \%$ of the variation in the return was explained by the debt capital. The probable error (6 PE) of the bank was 1.622 which is greater than the value of ' $r$ ' so that there was no significant relationship between the variables. (Refer to appendix: 28-29).

### 4.4.1.3 Coefficient of Correlation between Debt Equity Ratios <br> (DER) \& Return of Equity (ROE)

The correlation between DER (X) and ROE (Y) in terms of fixed deposits to net worth is analyzed in order to know whether increased in debt capital portion in the capital structure increases return on equity. ROE is dependent on DER.

Correlation Coefficient between $X$ and $Y, r_{x y}=\sum x y /\left(\sqrt{ } \sum x^{2} \sqrt{ } \sum y^{2}\right)$
Probable Error, P.E. $=0.6745\left(1-\mathrm{r}^{2}\right) / \sqrt{ } \mathrm{n}$
Table No.: 4.30
Correlation Between DER and ROE of NIBL \& HBL

| Fiscal Year | (Rs. In Million) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | NIBL |  | HBL |  |
|  | Interest Payment | EBIT | Interest Payment | EBIT |
| 2000/01 | - | - | 449.970 | 22.900 |
| 2001/02 | 353.580 | 12.670 | 411.210 | 23.420 |
| 2002/03 | 180.700 | 10.900 | 365.020 | 15.650 |
| 2003/04 | 261.970 | 18.290 | 168.180 | 11.130 |
| 2004/05 | 314.790 | 20.940 | 205.510 | 11.480 |
| 2005/06 | 272.180 | 19.670 | 237.790 | 12.000 |
| 2006/07 | 382.420 | 24.760 | - | - |
| r | 0.5836 |  | 0.9194 |  |
| $\mathrm{r}^{2}$ | 0.3406 |  | 0.8452 |  |
| P.E. | 0.1815 |  | 0.0426 |  |
| 6 P.E. | 1.0893 |  | 0.2556 |  |
| Relation | +ive |  | +ive |  |
| Sig./Insig. | Insignificant |  | Significant |  |

Table No. 4.30 shows that the correlation coefficient between DER and ROE of NIBL was 0.584 , a positive relationship. There fore, increase in average (DER) increases ROE, which is the objective of financial leverage. Coefficient of determination ( $\mathrm{r}^{2}$ ) of the bank indicates that $34.06 \%$ of the variation in ROE was explained by DER. The probable error (6 PE) of the bank was 1.089 , large than eh value of ' $r$ ' so that there was no significant relationship between the variables.

Similarly, the correlation coefficient between DER and ROE of HBL was 0.919 . Thus the variables are highly positively correlated. Therefore, increase in leverage (DER) increases ROE. Coefficient of determination $\left(\mathrm{r}^{2}\right)$ of the bank indicates that $84.52 \%$ of the variation in ROE was explained by DER. The probable error ( 6 PE ) of the bank was 0.255 , smaller than the value of ' $r$ ' so that there was significant relationship between the variables. This means that DER was significant in generating more ROE (Refer to Appendix: 30-31).

### 4.4.2 Test of Hypothesis

The test of hypothesis is a process of determining the significance regarding the parameter of the population on the basis of the sample drawn from the population.

Here, hypothesis test were used for the purpose of determining the difference between the two banks regarding some financial ratios. Suppose that the commercial banks regarding some financial ratios. Suppose that the commercial banks are operating under the same environment and of the same class. It is also supposed that there is no significant difference regarding capital structure and profitability. Thus, t-test is performed for NIBL and HBL taking as sample units.

## a) Student'st-test regarding Capital Structure:

### 4.4.21. Test of Hypothesis on Fixed Deposits to Total Liabilities (FD/TL)

Let $X_{1}$ and $X_{2}$ be denoted as fixed deposits to total liabilities ratio of NIBL \& HBL respectively.
Formulation of Hypothesis:
Null hypothesis $\left(\mathrm{H}_{0}\right): \mu_{\mathrm{x} 1}=\mu_{\mathrm{x} 2}$ i.e. there is no significant difference between the mean ratios of fixed deposit to net worth of NIBL \& HBL.

Alternative hypothesis $\left(\mathrm{H}_{1}\right): \mu_{\mathrm{x} 1} \neq \mu_{\mathrm{x} 2}$ i.e. there is a significant difference between the mean ratios of fixed deposit to net worth of NIBL \& HBL.

Table No.: 4.31
Fixed Deposit to Total Liabilities of NIBL \& HBL

| Sample | Sample Size | Mean | S.D. | Value of t | Decision |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| NIBL | 6 | 21.7683 | 5.3576 | $(0.1201003)$ | Accept Ho |
| HBL | 6 | 21.3933 | 4.4768 |  |  |

Table 4.31 shows that the computed value of $t$ is -0.1201 and the tabulated value of $t$ at $5 \%$ level of significance for $10=(6+6-2)$ degree of freedom (d.f.) is 2.228 .
Decision: Since the calculated value of $/ \mathrm{t} /=0.1201$ is less than the tabulated value of $\mathrm{t}=$ 2.228 at $5 \%$ of significant level, the null hypothesis is accepted and alternative hypothesis is rejected. So, there is no significant difference between the mean ratios of FD to TL of NIBL \& HBL. It may be concluded that fixed deposit to total liabilities ratio seems to independent of the bank. (Refer to Appendix: 32).

### 4.4.2.2 Test of Hypothesis on Fixed Deposits to Total Debt (FD/TD)

Let $\mathrm{X}_{1}$ and $\mathrm{X}_{2}$ be denoted as fixed deposits to total debt ratio of NIBL \& HBL respectively.

Formulation of hypothesis:
Null hypothesis $\left(\mathrm{H}_{0}\right): \mu_{\mathrm{x} 1}=\mu_{\mathrm{x} 2}$ i.e. there is no significant difference between the mean ratios of fixed deposit to total debt of NIBL \& HBL.

Alternative hypothesis $\left(\mathrm{H}_{1}\right): \mu_{\mathrm{x} 1} \neq \mu_{\mathrm{x} 2}$ i.e. there is a significant difference between the mean ratios of fixed deposit to total debt of NIBL \& HBL.

Table No.: 4.32
Fixed Deposit to Total Debt of NIBL \& HBL

| Sample | Sample Size | Mean | S.D. | Value of t | Decision |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| NIB L | 6 | 24.6650 | 8.2167 | 0.3781125 | Accept Ho |
| HB L | 6 | 23.0680 | 4.6478 |  |  |

Table 4.32 indicates that the calculated value of $t$ is 0.3781 and the tabulated value of $t$ at $5 \%$ level of significant level for $10=(6+6-2)$ degree of freedom (d.f.) is 2.228 .

Decision: Since the calculated value of $/ t /=0.378$ is less than the tabulated value of $t=$ 2.288 at $5 \%$ of significant level, the null hypothesis is accepted. So, there is no significant difference between the mean ratios of FD/TD of NIBL \& HBL. (Refer to Appendix: 33)

### 4.4.2.3 Test of Hypothesis on Net worth to Total Liabilities (NW/TL)

Let $X_{1}$ and $X_{2}$ be denoted as net worth to total liabilities ratio of NIBL \& HBL respectively.

Formulation of hypothesis:
Null hypothesis $\left(\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{o}}\right): \mu_{\mathrm{x} 2}$ i.e. there is no significant difference in the two means ratios of net worth to total liabilities debt of NIBL \& HBL.

Alternative hypothesis $\left(\mathrm{H}_{1}\right)=\mu_{\mathrm{x} 1}=\mu_{\mathrm{x} 2}$ i.e. there is a significant difference between the mean ratios of net worth to total liabilities of NIBL \& HBL.

Table No.: 4.33
Net Worth to Total Liabilities of NIBL \& HBL

| Sample | Sample Size | Mean | S.D. | Value of $t$ | Decision |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


| NIBL | 6 | 8.0340 | 1.9000 | 0.6474000 | Accept Ho |
| :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| HBL | 6 | 7.3930 | 1.3200 |  |  |

Table 4.33 shows that the computed value of $t$ is 0.6474 and the tabulated value of t at $5 \%$ level of significance for $11=(7+6-2)$ degree of freedom (d.f) is 2.201 .

Decision: Since the calculated value of $/ \mathrm{t} /=0.6474$ is less than the tabulated value of t $=2.201$ at $5 \%$ of significant level, the null hypothesis is accepted and alternative hypothesis is rejected. So, there is no significant difference between the mean ratio of NW/TL of NIBL \& HBL. (Refer to Appendix: 34)

### 4.4.2.4 Test of Hypothesis on Fixed Deposits to Net worth Ratio (FD/NW)

Let $X_{1}$ and $X_{2}$ be denoted as fixed deposits to net worth ratio of NIBL \& HBL respectively.

Formulation of hypothesis:
Null hypothesis $\left(\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{o}}\right): \mu_{\mathrm{x} 2}$ i.e. there is no significant difference between the mean ratios of fixed deposit to net worth of NIBL \& HBL.

Alternative hypothesis $\left(\mathrm{H}_{1}\right)=\mu_{\mathrm{x} 1}=\mu_{\mathrm{x} 2}$ i.e. there is a significant difference between the mean ratios of fixed deposit to net worth of NIBL \& HBL.

Table No.: 4.34
Fixed Deposit to Net Worth of NIBL \& HBL

| Sample | Sample Size | Mean | S.D. | Value of t | Decision |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| NIBL | 6 | 294.2700 | 66.0000 | $(0.2131810)$ | Accept Ho |
| HBL | 6 | 306.2800 | 107.3600 |  |  |

Table 4.34 reveals that the computed value of $t$ is -0.2132 and the tabulated value of $t$ at $5 \%$ level of significance for $10=(6+6-2)$ degree of freedom (d.f.) is 2.228 .

Decision: Since the calculated value of $/ \mathrm{t} /=0.213$ is less than the tabulated value of $\mathrm{t}=$ 2.228 at $5 \%$ of significant level, the null hypothesis is accepted and alternative hypothesis is rejected. So, there is no significant difference between the mean ratios of FD/NW of NIBL \& HBL. (Refer to Appendix: 35).

### 4.4.2.5 Test of Hypothesis on Total Debt to Net worth Ratio (TD/NW)

Let $X_{1}$ and $X_{2}$ be denoted as total debt to net worth ratio of NIBL \& HBL respectively.

Formulation of hypothesis:
Null hypothesis $\left(\mathrm{H}_{0}\right): \mu_{\mathrm{x} 1}=\mu_{\mathrm{x} 2}$ i.e. there is no significant difference between the mean ratios of total debt to net worth of NIBL \& HBL.

Alternative hypothesis $\left(\mathrm{H}_{1}\right)=\mu_{\mathrm{x} 1}=\mu_{\mathrm{x} 2}$ i.e. there is a significant difference between the mean ratios of total debt to net worth of NIBL \& HBL. (Two-tailed test).

Table No.: 4.35
Total Debt to Net Worth Ratio of NIBL \& HBL

| Sample | Sample Size | Mean | S.D. | Value of t | Decision |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| NIBL | 6 | $1,214.5600$ | 308.5500 | $(0.4793500)$ | Accept Ho |
| HBL | 6 | 12.97 .61 | 258.3400 |  |  |

Table 4.35 shows that the computed value of $t$ is -0.4793 and the tabulated value of $t$ at $5 \%$ level of significance for $11=(7+6-2)$ d.f. is 2.201 .

Decision: Since the calculated value of $/ t /=0.479$ is less than the tabulated value of $t=2.201$, the null hypothesis is accepted at $5 \%$ level of significance i.e. there is no significant difference between the mean ratios of TD/NW of NIBL \& HBL. (Refer to Appendix: 36).

### 4.4.2.6 Test of Hypothesis on fixed Deposit to Capital Ratio

Let $X_{1}$ and $X_{2}$ be denoted as fixed deposit to capital employed ratio of NIBL \& HBL respectively.

Formulation of hypothesis:
Null hypothesis $\left(\mathrm{H}_{0}\right): \mu_{\mathrm{x} 1}=\mu_{\mathrm{x} 2}$ i.e. there is no significant difference between the mean ratios of fixed deposit to capital employed of NIBL \& HBL.

Alternative hypothesis $\left(\mathrm{H}_{1}\right)=\mu_{\mathrm{x} 1}=\mu_{\mathrm{x} 2}$ i.e. there is a significant difference between the mean ratios of fixed deposit to capital employed of NIBL \& HBL.

Table No.: 4.36
Fixed Deposit to Capital Employed Ratio of NIBL \& HBL

| Sample | Sample Size | Mean | S.D. | Value of t | Decision |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| NIBL | 6 | 73.8300 | 4.8800 | 0.0801000 | Accept Ho |
| HBL | 6 | 73.5200 | 7.1560 |  |  |

Table 4.36 reveals that the calculated value of $t$ is 1.0801 and the tabulated value of $t$ at $5 \%$ level of significance for $10=(6+6-2)$ d.f. is 2.228 .

Decision: Since the calculated value of $/ \mathrm{t} /=0.0802$ is less than the tabulated value of t $=2.228$, the null hypothesis is accepted at $5 \%$ level of significance i.e. there is no significant difference between the mean ratios of FD/CE of NIBL \& HBL. (Refer to Appendix: 37).

### 4.4.2.7 Test of Hypothesis on Total Debt to Total Asset Ratio (TA/TD)

Let $X_{1}$ and $X_{2}$ be denoted as total debt to total assets ratio of NIBL \& HBL respectively. Formulation of hypothesis:

Null hypothesis $\left(\mathrm{H}_{0}\right): \mu_{\mathrm{x} 1}=\mu_{\mathrm{x} 2}$ i.e. there is no significant difference in two mean ratios of NIBL \& HBL.

Alternative hypothesis $\left(\mathrm{H}_{1}\right)=\mu_{\mathrm{x} 1}=\mu_{\mathrm{x} 2}$ i.e. there is a significant difference between the mean ratios of NIBL \& HBL. (Two-tailed test)

Table No.: 4.37
Total Debt to Total Assets Ratio of NIBL \& HBL

| Sample | Sample Size | Mean | S.D. | Value of t | Decision |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| NIBL | 7 | 92.0620 | 1.7400 | $(0.5813794)$ | Accept Ho |
| HBL | 6 | 92.6080 | 1.2980 |  |  |

Table 4.37 shows that the computed value of $t$ is -0.5812 and the tabulated value of $t$ at $5 \%$ level of significance for $11=(7+6-2)$ d.f. is 2.201 .

Decision: Since the calculated value of $/ t /=0.581$ is less than the tabulated value of $t=$ 2.201, the null hypothesis is accepted at $5 \%$ level of significance i.e. there is no significant difference between the mean ratios of TD/TA of NIBL \& HBL. (Refer to Appendix: 38).

### 4.4.2.8 Test of Hypothesis on Interest Coverage Ratio (ICR)

Let $X_{1}$ and $X_{2}$ be denoted as interest coverage ratio of NIBL \& HBL respectively. Formulation of hypothesis:

Null hypothesis $\left(\mathrm{H}_{0}\right): \mu_{\mathrm{x} 1}=\mu_{\mathrm{x} 2}$ i.e. there is no significant difference in two mean ratios of interest coverage ratio of NIBL \& HBL.

Alternative hypothesis $\left(\mathrm{H}_{1}\right)=\mu_{\mathrm{x} 1}=\mu_{\mathrm{x} 2}$ i.e. there is a significant difference between the mean ratios of interest coverage ratio of NIBL \& HBL. (Two-tailed test)

Table No.: 4.38
Interest Coverage Ratio of NIBL \& HBL

| Sample | Sample Size | Mean | S.D. | Value of t | Decision |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| NIBL | 7 | 2.0910 | 0.1650 | 4.1888170 | Rejected Ho |
| HBL | 6 | 1.6920 | 0.1480 |  |  |

Table 4.38 indicates that the calculated value of t is 4.1888 and the tabulated value of $t$ at $5 \%$ level of significance for $11=(7+6-2)$ d.f. is 2.201.

Decision: Since the calculated value of $/ t /=4.188$ is greater than the tabulated value of $t$ $=2.201$ at $5 \%$ of significant level, the null hypothesis is rejected and alternative hypothesis is accepted. So, there is significant difference between the mean ratios of ICR of NIBL \& HBL. (Refer to Appendix: 39).

### 4.4.2.9 Test of Hypothesis on Equity Capitalization Rate (ECR)

Let $X_{1}$ and $X_{2}$ be denoted as equity capitalization rate of NIBL \& HBL respectively.

Formulation of hypothesis:
Null hypothesis $\left(\mathrm{H}_{0}\right): \mu_{\mathrm{x} 1}=\mu_{\mathrm{x} 2}$ i.e. there is no significant difference between mean ratios of equity capitalization rate of NIBL \& HBL.

Alternative hypothesis $\left(\mathrm{H}_{1}\right)=\mu_{\mathrm{x} 1}=\mu_{\mathrm{x} 2}$ i.e. there is a significant difference between the mean ratios of equity capitalization rate of NIBL \& HBL. (Two-tailed test)

Table No.: 4.39
Equity Capitalization Rate of NIBL \& HBL

| Sample | Sample Size | Mean | S.D. | Value of t | Decision |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| NIBL | 7 | 4.4542 | 0.8100 | 3.0265700 | Rejected Ho |
| HBL | 6 | 5.6883 | 0.4740 |  |  |

Table 4.39 reveals that the calculated value of $t$ is 3.0265 and the tabulated value of $t$ at $5 \%$ level of significance for $11=(7+6-2)$ degree of freedom (d.f.) is 2.201 .

Decision: Since the calculated value of $/ t /=3.026$ is greater than the tabulated value of $t$ $=2.201$ at $5 \%$ of significant level, the null hypothesis is rejected and alternative hypothesis is accepted. So, there is significant difference between the mean ratios of equity capitalization of NIBL \& HBL. (Refer to Appendix: 40).

## b) Student'st-test regarding Profitability:

### 4.4.2.10 Test of Hypothesis on Return on Deposit (ROD)

Let $X_{1}$ and $X_{2}$ be denoted as return on deposit of NIBL \& HBL respectively.
Formulation of hypothesis:
Null hypothesis $\left(\mathrm{H}_{0}\right): \mu_{\mathrm{x} 1}=\mu_{\mathrm{x} 2}$ i.e. there is no significant difference between mean ratios of return on deposit of NIBL \& HBL.

Alternative hypothesis $\left(\mathrm{H}_{1}\right)=\mu_{\mathrm{x} 1}=\mu_{\mathrm{x} 2}$ i.e. there is a significant difference between the mean ratios of return on deposit of NIBL \& HBL.

Table No.: 4.40
Return on Deposit of NIBL \& HBL

| Sample | Sample Size | Mean | S.D. | Value of t | Decision |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| NIBL | 6 | 1.4950 | 0.8100 | 1.7440932 | Accept Ho |
| HBL | 6 | 1.2833 | 0.4740 |  |  |

Table 4.40 shows that the calculated value of t is 1.7440 and the tabulated value of $t$ at $5 \%$ level of significance for $10=(6+6-2)$ degree of freedom (d.f.) is 2.228 .
Decision: Since the calculated value of $/ \mathrm{t} /=1.744$ is less than the tabulated value of $\mathrm{t}=$ 2.228 , the null hypothesis is accepted at $5 \%$ level of significance i.e. there is no significant difference between the mean ratios of ROD of NIBL \& HBL. (Refer to Appendix: 41).

### 4.4.2.11 Test of Hypothesis on Return on Total Assets (ROA)

Let $X_{1}$ and $X_{2}$ be denoted as return on total assets of NIBL \& HBL respectively.
Formulation of hypothesis:
Null hypothesis $\left(\mathrm{H}_{0}\right): \mu_{\mathrm{x} 1}=\mu_{\mathrm{x} 2}$ i.e. there is no significant difference between mean ratios of NIBL \& HBL.

Alternative hypothesis $\left(\mathrm{H}_{1}\right)=\mu_{\mathrm{x} 1}=\mu_{\mathrm{x} 2}$ i.e. there is significant difference between the mean ratios of return on total assets of NIBL \& HBL.

Table No.: 4.41
Return on Total Assets of NIBL \& HBL

| Sample | Sample Size | Mean | S.D. | Value of t | Decision |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| NIBL | 7 | 1.3650 | 0.2850 | 1.5583370 | Accept Ho |
| HBL | 6 | 1.1400 | 0.1703 |  |  |

Table 4.41 indicates that the computed value of $t$ is 1.5583 and the tabulated value of $t$ at $5 \%$ level of significance for $11=(7+6-2)$ degree of freedom (d.f.) is 2.201.

Decision: Since the calculated value of $/ t /=1.558$ is less than the tabulated value of $t=$ 2.201, the null hypothesis is accepted at $5 \%$ level of significance i.e. there is no significant difference between the mean ratios of ROA of NIBL \& HBL. (Refer to Appendix: 42).

### 4.4.2.12 Test of Hypothesis on Return on capital employed (ROCE)

Let $X_{1}$ and $X_{2}$ be denoted as return on capital employed of NIBL \& HBL respectively.

Formulation of hypothesis:
Null hypothesis $\left(\mathrm{H}_{0}\right): \mu_{\mathrm{x} 1}=\mu_{\mathrm{x} 2}$ i.e. there is no significant difference between mean ratios of return on capital employed of NIBL \& HBL.

Alternative hypothesis $\left(\mathrm{H}_{1}\right)=\mu_{\mathrm{x} 1}=\mu_{\mathrm{x} 2}$ i.e. there is significant difference between the mean ratios of return on capital employed of NIBL \& HBL.

Table No.: 4.42
Return on Capital Employed of NIBL \& HBL

| Sample | Sample Size | Mean | S.D. | Value of t | Decision |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| NIBL | 6 | 4.5100 | 0.9500 | 1.2563373 | Accept Ho |
| HBL | 6 | 3.9283 | 0.4800 |  |  |

Table 4.42 indicates that the computed value of $t$ is 1.2563 and the tabulated value of $t$ at $5 \%$ level of significance for $10=(6+6-2)$ degree of freedom (d.f.) is 2.228 .

Decision: Since the calculated value of $/ t /=1.2563$ is less than the tabulated value of $t$ $=2.228$, the null hypothesis is accepted at $5 \%$ level of significance i.e. there is no
significant difference between the mean ratios of ROCE of NIBL \& HBL. (Refer to Appendix: 43).

### 4.4.2.13 Test of Hypothesis on Return on Equity (ROE)

Let $X_{1}$ and $X_{2}$ be denoted as return on equity of NIBL \& HBL respectively.
Formulation of hypothesis:
Null hypothesis $\left(\mathrm{H}_{0}\right): \mu_{\mathrm{x} 1}=\mu_{\mathrm{x} 2}$ i.e. there is no significant difference between mean ratios of return on equity of NIBL \& HBL.

Alternative hypothesis $\left(\mathrm{H}_{1}\right)=\mu_{\mathrm{x} 1}=\mu_{\mathrm{x} 2}$ i.e. there is significant difference between the mean ratios of return on equity of NIBL \& HBL.

Table No.: 4.43
Return on Equity of NIBL \& HBL

| Sample | Sample Size | Mean | S.D. | Value of t | Decision |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| NIBL | 7 | 17.3020 | 4.6200 | 0.4068248 | Accept Ho |
| HBL | 6 | 16.0960 | 5.2000 |  |  |

Table 4.43 indicates that the computed value of $t$ is 0.4068 and the tabulated value of $t$ at $5 \%$ level of significance for $11=(7+6-2)$ degree of freedom (d.f.) is 2.201.

Decision: Since the calculated value of $/ t /=0.4068$ is less than the tabulated value of $t$ $=2.201$, the null hypothesis is accepted at $5 \%$ level of significance i.e. there is no significant difference between the mean ratios of ROE of NIBL \& HBL. (Refer to Appendix: 44).

### 4.4.2.14 Test of Hypothesis on Earning Per Share (EPS)

Let $X_{1}$ and $X_{2}$ be denoted as earning per share of NIBL \& HBL respectively.
Formulation of hypothesis:
Null hypothesis $\left(\mathrm{H}_{0}\right): \mu_{\mathrm{x} 1}=\mu_{\mathrm{x} 2}$ i.e. there is no significant difference between mean ratios of earning per share of NIBL \& HBL.

Alternative hypothesis $\left(\mathrm{H}_{1}\right)=\mu_{\mathrm{x} 1}=\mu_{\mathrm{x} 2}$ i.e. there is significant difference in the mean ratios of earning per share of NIBL \& HBL.

Table No.: 4.44
Earning Per Share of NIBL \& HBL

| Sample | Sample Size | Mean | S.D. | Value of t | Decision |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


| NIBL | 7 | 44.3650 | 9.6600 | 2.2841000 | Reject Ho |
| :---: | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| HBL | 6 | 64.0060 | 18.1400 |  |  |

Table 4.44 indicates that the computed value of t is 2.2841 and the tabulated value of $t$ at $5 \%$ level of significance for $11=(7+6-2)$ degree of freedom (d.f.) is 2.201 .

Decision: Since the calculated value of $/ t /=2.2841$ is greater than the tabulated value of $t=2.201$, the null hypothesis is rejected and alternative hypothesis is accepted at $5 \%$ level of significance. Thus, there is significant difference between the mean ratios of EPS of NIBL \& HBL. (Refer to Appendix: 45).

### 4.4.2.15 Test of Hypothesis on Dividend Per Share (DPS)

Let $X_{1}$ and $X_{2}$ be denoted as dividend per share of NIBL \& HBL respectively.
Formulation of hypothesis:
Null hypothesis $\left(\mathrm{H}_{0}\right): \mu_{\mathrm{x} 1}=\mu_{\mathrm{x} 2}$ i.e. there is no significant difference between mean ratios of dividend per share of NIBL \& HBL.

Alternative hypothesis $\left(\mathrm{H}_{1}\right)=\mu_{\mathrm{x} 1}=\mu_{\mathrm{x} 2}$ i.e. there is significant difference in the mean ratios of dividend per share of NIBL \& HBL.

Table No.: 4.45
Dividend Per Share of NIBL \& HBL

| Sample | Sample Size | Mean | S.D. | Value of t | Decision |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| NIBL | 5 | 18.5000 | 4.3600 | $(0.5381000)$ | Accept Ho |
| HBL | 5 | 23.0800 | 16.4500 |  |  |

Table 4.45 indicates that the computed value of $t$ is -0.5381 and the tabulated value of $t$ at $5 \%$ level of significance for $8=(5+5-2)$ degree of freedom (d.f.) is 2.306.
Decision: Since the calculated value of $/ t /=0.5381$ is less than the tabulated value of $t$ $=2.306$, the null hypothesis is accepted and alternative hypothesis is rejected at $5 \%$ level of significance. Thus, there is no significant difference between the mean ratios of DPS of NIBL \& HBL. (Refer to Appendix: 46).

### 4.4.2.16 Test of Hypothesis on Dividend Payout Ratio (DPR)

Let $X_{1}$ and $X_{2}$ be denoted as dividend payout ratio of NIBL \& HBL respectively.
Formulation of hypothesis:
Null hypothesis $\left(\mathrm{H}_{0}\right): \mu_{\mathrm{x} 1}=\mu_{\mathrm{x} 2}$ i.e. there is no significant difference between mean ratios of dividend payout ratio of NIBL \& HBL.

Alternative hypothesis $\left(\mathrm{H}_{1}\right)=\mu_{\mathrm{x} 1}=\mu_{\mathrm{x} 2}$ i.e. there is significant difference in the mean ratios of dividend payout ratio of NIBL \& HBL. (Two-tailed test)

Table No.: 4.46
Dividend Per Share of NIBL \& HBL

| Sample | Sample Size | Mean | S.D. | Value of t | Decision |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| NIBL | 6 | 64.5180 | 28.3100 | 0.2322700 | Accept Ho |
| HBL | 6 | 61.1750 | 15.3200 |  |  |

Table 4.46 shows that the computed value of $t$ is 0.2322 and the tabulated value of $t$ at $5 \%$ level of significance for $10=(6+6-2)$ degree of freedom (d.f.) is 2.228 .

Decision: Since the calculated value of $/ \mathrm{t} /=0.2322$ is less than the tabulated value of t $=2.228$ at $5 \%$ level of significance, the null hypothesis is accepted. So, there is no significant difference between the mean ratios of DPR of NIBL \& HBL. (Refer to Appendix: 47).

### 4.4.2.17 Test of Hypothesis on Market Value Per Share (MVPS)

Let $X_{1}$ and $X_{2}$ be denoted as market value per share of NIBL \& HBL respectively.
Formulation of hypothesis:
Null hypothesis $\left(\mathrm{H}_{0}\right): \mu_{\times 1}=\mu_{\mathrm{x} 2}$ i.e. there is no significant difference between mean ratios of market value per share of NIBL \& HBL.

Alternative hypothesis $\left(\mathrm{H}_{1}\right)=\mu_{\mathrm{x} 1}=\mu_{\mathrm{x} 2}$ i.e. there is significant difference in the mean ratios of market value per share of NIBL \& HBL. (Two-tailed test)

Table No.: 4.47
Market Value Per Share of NIBL \& HBL

| Sample | Sample Size | Mean | S.D. | Value of t | Decision |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| NIBL | 7 | $1,015.1429$ | 236.8000 | $(0.6723000)$ | Accept Ho |
| HBL | 6 | $1,132.6670$ | 339.9200 |  |  |

Table 4.47 shows that the computed value of $t$ is -0.6723 and the tabulated value of $t$ at $5 \%$ level of significance for $11=(7+6-2)$ degree of freedom (d.f.) is 2.201 .

Decision: Since the calculated value of $/ t /=0.6723$ is less than the tabulated value of $t$ $=2.201$ at $5 \%$ level of significance, the null hypothesis is accepted. So, there is no significant difference between the mean ratios of MVPS of NIBL \& HBL. (Refer to Appendix: 48).

### 4.4.2.18 Test of Hypothesis on Price Earning Ratio (PER)

Let $X_{1}$ and $X_{2}$ be denoted as price earning ratio of NIBL \& HBL respectively.
Formulation of hypothesis:
Null hypothesis $\left(\mathrm{H}_{0}\right): \mu_{\mathrm{x} 1}=\mu_{\mathrm{x} 2}$ i.e. there is no significant difference between mean ratios of price earning ratio of NIBL \& HBL.

Alternative hypothesis $\left(\mathrm{H}_{1}\right)=\mu_{\mathrm{x} 1}=\mu_{\mathrm{x} 2}$ i.e. there is significant difference in the mean ratios of price earning ratio of NIBL \& HBL. (Two-tailed test)

Table No.: 4.48
Price Earning Ratio of NIBL \& HBL

| Sample | Sample Size | Mean | S.D. | Value of t | Decision |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| NIBL | 7 | 23.3042 | 5.1700 | 2.3429000 | Reject Ho |
| HBL | 6 | 17.7183 | 1.5700 |  |  |

Table 4.48 shows that the computed value of $t$ is 2.3429 and the tabulated value of t at $5 \%$ level of significance for $11=(7+6-2)$ degree of freedom (d.f.) is 2.201.

Decision: Since the calculated value of $/ t /=2.3429$ is greater than the tabulated value of $\mathrm{t}=2.201$ at $5 \%$ level of significance, the null hypothesis is rejected. So, there is significant difference between the mean ratios of PER of NIBL \& HBL. (Refer to Appendix: 49).

### 4.4.2.19 Test of Hypothesis on Book Value per Share (BVPS)

Let $X_{1}$ and $X_{2}$ be denoted as book value per share of NIBL \& HBL respectively.
Formulation of hypothesis:
Null hypothesis $\left(\mathrm{H}_{0}\right)$ : $\mu_{\mathrm{x} 1}=\mu_{\mathrm{x} 2}$ i.e. there is no significant difference between mean ratios of book value per share of NIBL \& HBL.

Alternative hypothesis $\left(\mathrm{H}_{1}\right)=\mu_{\mathrm{x} 1}=\mu_{\mathrm{x} 2}$ i.e. there is significant difference in the mean ratios of book value per share of NIBL \& HBL.

Table No.: 4.49
B ook Value Per Share of NIBL \& HBL

| Sample | Sample Size | Mean | S.D. | Value of t | Decision |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| NIBL | 7 | 255.8000 | 38.3400 | $(7.2713400)$ | Reject Ho |
| HBL | 6 | 403.0050 | 26.6900 |  |  |

Table 4.49 shows that the computed value of $t$ is -7.2713 and the tabulated value of $t$ at $5 \%$ level of significance for $11=(7+6-2)$ degree of freedom (d.f.) is 2.201 .

Decision: Since the calculated value of $/ t /=7.2713$ is greater than the tabulated value of $\mathrm{t}=2.201$ at $5 \%$ level of significance, the null hypothesis is rejected and alternative hypothesis is rejected. So, there is a significant difference between the mean ratios of BVPS of NIBL \& HBL. (Refer to Appendix:

## CHAPTER V

## SUMMARY, MAJOR FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATION

This study has been designed to analyze the comparative capital structure of the NIBL \& HBL. In this chapter summary, major findings and recommendation have been reported under the following heads:

1. Summary
2. Major Findings
3. Recommendations

### 5.1 SUMMARY

The prosperity of every developing country can only be ensured but its economic growth. The role of commercial banks in the economic growth of the nation can fairly estimated to be very prominent. By mobilizing scattered idle resources from the savers, commercial banks pool the fund in a sizable volume in order to feed the fund requirement of productive sectors, promote trade and industrialization in the country. Thereby, raising the employment opportunities and earning to the laborers materials \& service providers to such industries and traders, which as a chain effect, promotes saving into the banks. More saving means more funds available in the bank for further investment. Thus, as the chain moves rolling on, the economy of the nation also grows.

To be a major contributing factor in the growth of the nation's economy, the commercial banks also have sustainable existence and growth of themselves. So, the banks must ensure reasonable profitability for which capital structure management decision is one of the important functions. As the banks are joint stock companies
promoted by shareholders, it must primarily concerned with determining an optimal capital structure in the view of providing reasonable return on the funds of the shareholders.

For the accomplishment of this objective, it needs a rational evaluation of the alternative courses of actions. It entails risk and return analysis as risk and return are involved in each of the alternative courses of action. By analyzing the capital structure of a commercial bank in terms of involved risk and return, it can restructure the capital to attain optimum capital structure. Therefore, the bank can increase return at its risk level and/or lower its risk level in the same class of return. Furthermore, a rational capital structure decision leads to more profit making opportunity. So, its capital base must be stronger and more sustainable for facing any future threat that may come up.

The capital structure of any investing entity is the main key to ensure its return and make it more sustainable even in adverse environment. A commercial bank also has to plan for the reasonable capital structure. When a firm and/or an individual affect savings for the expectation of greater degree of future utility, the financial system allow them to earn an additional income on the accumulated savings, which is termed as a return on investment. Therefore, rate of return on investment is cash plus accrued capital gain. It is generally expressed on the basis of annual percentage rate.

Risk on the other hand is the chances of loss. Risk can be thought as the possibility that actual return from holding a security will deviate from an expected return. An asset is concerned as risky if its future return is highly volatile. The risk pertaining to an investment can be measured by computing standard deviation, coefficient of variance, covariance coefficient and beta coefficient and so on.

Investors always want to secure a higher return by taking a minimum level of risk. But theoretically, if they want to secure a higher return, they should also assume a higher risk. Again, at lower risk they should remained satisfied with lower return as there is positive relationship between risk and return.

Capital is the base of business firm. In the absence of capital or money, no one can imagine the existence and promoting of a business firm. For the smooth running of a business firm, different types of capital in the optimum level are required. Generally, there are two types of capital. One is debt capital and another is equity capital. Equity is owner's capital where as debt is the capital of creditors. Debt capital can be also divided in two parts. They are short term debt and long term debt.

Nepal Investment Bank Ltd. (NIBL) was established in 1986 as a joint venture between Nepalese and French partners. Now, the bank has the following shareholding structure:

A group of companies holding $50 \%$ of the capital Rastriya Banijya Bank holding $15 \%$ of the capital Rastriya Beema Sansthan holding the same percentage

The remaining $20 \%$ being held by the General Public (which means that NIBL is a company listed on the Nepal Stock exchange).

Himalayan Bank limited was incorporated in 1992 with employees Provident Fund and Habib Bank Limited, Pakistan. Himalayan Bank is the first commercial bank of Nepal whose maximum shares are hold by the Nepalese private sector. Besides commercial banking services, the Bank also offers industrial and merchant banking services.

This study has tried to cover the various aspects of capital structure of the NIBL \& HBL for the time period of seven years from FY 2000/01 to 2006/07.

### 5.2 MAJOR FINDINGS

The findings of the present investigation have been presented as below:
a) Findings related to capital structure analysis of NIBL \& HBL.
b) Findings related to profitability analysis of NIBL \& HBL.
c) Findings related to market analysis of NIBL \& HBL.
d) Findings related to statistical analysis of NIBL \& HBL.

## a) Findings Related To Capital Structure Analysis Of NIBL \& HBL

1) Total fixed deposits of NIBL were increasing during every fiscal year except in FY 2002/03. Thus, NIBL was giving more emphasis to increase fixed deposits during every fiscal year but due to high cost of fund, the bank has given importance to decrease fixed deposit in FY 2002/03. Similarly, fixed deposit of HBL was increased in FY 2001/02 and 2002/03. Then after, it decreased in FY 2003/04. In average, more funds
were collected as fixed deposits by NIBL than HBL over the study period. The variability of deposits was less in NIBL than That of HBL. Both the banks were found to be increasing their fixed deposits.
2) The fixed deposit to total liability of NIBL was decreased over the study period except in FY 2005/06 and 2006/07. But, fixed deposit to total liability of HBL was increasing over the study period except in FY 2003/04. In average, NIBL has higher portion of fixed deposits in total liability than that of HBL.
3) Fixed deposit in total debt of NIBL was decreased in FY 2002/03, 2003/04 and 2004/05 but increased in FY 2005/06 and 2006/07. Again, the fixed deposit in total debt of HBL was increased throughout the study period except in FY 2003/04. The average of fixed deposit in total debt of NIBL was a little higher than that of HBL. The volume of fixed deposits to total debt fluctuated more in NIBL and HBL.
4) The proportion of shareholders' equity i.e.net worth in total claims of assets (Total Liabilities) was much lower in both banks. But the shareholders' equity of both banks was increasing during every fiscal year. In average, the proportion of shareholders' equity of NIBL was higher than HBL. Also, fluctuation of shareholders' equity was more in NIBL than HBL.
5) Both the banks have more debt equity ratio (DER) i.e. Greater claims of creditors than owners. The proportion of DER was smaller in later FY than it was in 2000/01 of HBL, which shows that the banks have some how able to reduce the claim of creditors than that of owners. The average ratio of NIBL was lower than the average ratio of HBL. The variability of fixed deposit to net worth was higher in HBL and NIBL.
6) The portion of total debt in shareholders' equity was increasing throughout the study period except in FY 2002/03 and 2005/06. Similarly, the debt to equity ratio of HBL was decreasing except in FY 2005/06. The average ratio of NIBL was found below the average ratio of HBL. This indicates that HBL had employed higher total debt capital or outside funds as compared to equity fund because the bank is extremely levered than NIBL. The fluctuation in the ratio has been noticed in both the banks. However, the C.V. was higher in NIBL than in HBL. Therefore, the ratio of NIBL
was more consistent than HBL. Thus, both banks are extremely levered and facing heavy burden of interest payment due to the employment of more debts. Both the banks financial structure shows the dangerous signals to the creditors. In future, the banks may lead to inflexibility in the operation.
7) The ratio of fixed deposits to capital employed had been fluctuated in both the banks over the study period. Both the banks have higher ratio of DCR but in comparison, the ratio was higher in NIBL. The C.V. of NIBL was lower than that of HBL so that the variability of the ratio is more in HBL.
8) DCR in terms of total debt to total assets reveals that the assets of the banks have been financed more by fund collected from creditors. There was always decrement in the ratio of HBL except in the FY 2005/06, where it was increased. The average ration of HBL was a little bit higher than that of NIBL. The C.V. of NIBL was higher than that of HBL so that the variability of the ratio is more in NIBL. Both the banks are using higher debt capital to finance its assets. The creditors margin of safety is very low i.e. nearly $8 \%$ only, which indicates higher in both the banks.
9) The ICR of NIBL was fluctuating throughout the study period. On the hand, there was negative change in HBL throughout the study period. The average ICR of the HBL was lower than NIBL. Thus, NIBL was in better condition than HBL in their debt service capacity. Again, the variation of the ratio of NIBL was observed less in comparison to HBL. In banking business, interest coverage ratio should not be tight so that the bank could be able to service the debt capital. In this regard, HBL have not sufficient coverage ratio. So, the bank should pay more attention in this matter by increasing its EBIT or maintain minimum interest obligations (cost of fund).
10) The portion of debt capital to equity capital of NIBL was increasing throughout the study period because of increase in fixed deposits higher than equity share except in FY 2005/06. Similarly, the proportion of debt capital to equity capital of HBL was increasing throughout the study period except in FY 2003/04. This shows that the bank has managed to decrease the portion of fixed deposits in its capital structure to some extent.
11) The equity capitalization rate of NIBL was increasing in the middle FY of the study period. Again, the equity capitalization rate of HBL was continuously decreasing throughout the study period except in FY 2001/2002. The drastically decrease in the equity capitalization rate is due to the factor of lower EPS and higher MVPS. The average rate of the HBL was above the average rate of the NIBL. On observing CVs of both banks, there was more variation in the rate of NIBL than that of HBL. Thus, equity costs of both banks are diminishing in nature. This is because of lower EPS than MVPS. If the banks are unable to improve the situation, their performance will be power in the future.

## b) Findings Related To Profitability Analysis Of NIBL \& HBL

12) The ratio of interest and commission paid to its total operation expenses of NIBL was fluctuating in nature. In NIBL, the proportion of the expenses to total income was also fluctuating during the study period. On the other hand, the ratio of interest and commission paid to total expenses of HBL was decreasing throughout the study period. In HBL, the proportion of the expenses to total income was decreasing throughout the study period. Interest and commission expenses were the major expenses for the banks but the expenses of NIBL were lower than that of HBL. This shows that NIBL is paying proportionally less as interest and commission than HBL. However, the proportionate expenses to total income of both the banks were slightly close. It plays an important role to increase or decrease the profit of the bank. The variability in provision for interest \& commission paid of NIBL was lower than that of HBL.
13) The office operation expenses over the total operating expenses of NIBL were fluctuating throughout the study period. On the other hand, the operating expenses of HBL were increasing over the study period except in FY 2001/02. In comparison, the proportionate office operating expenses were higher in NIBL than that of HBL. This shows that NIBL is paying more as operating expenses than HBL. The variability in office operating expenses of NIBL was lower than HBL. The conformity could be seen on office operating expenses in NIBL than HBL.
14) The staff expenses over the total operating expenses of NIBL were fluctuating over the study period. On the other hand, the staff expenses over the total operating expenses of HBL were increasing over the study period except in FY 2005/06. The staff expenses of NIBL were slightly higher than that of HBL. This shows that NIBL is paying proportionally more as staff expenses than HBL. The variability in staff expenses of NIBL was lower than HBL.
15) The provision for staff bonus of NIBL was fluctuating throughout the study periods. On the other hand, the provision for staff bonus of HBL was increasing throughout the study periods. In comparison, both the banks hand nearly same proportionate bonus. The variability in provision for staff bonus of NIBL was higher than HBL. The conformity could be seen on staff bonus in HBL than NIBL.
16) The return of deposits of NIBL was increasing throughout the study period except in the FY 2004/05. On the other hand, the return on deposits of HBL was fluctuating throughout the study period. The average return on deposits of NIBL was a little bit higher than HBL. The C.V. of NIBL was higher than that of HBL. Thus, there was more variation of return on deposits in HBL than NIBL. Thus, both the banks were getting lower return on its deposits and it shows that both the banks were not able to utilize their deposit in FY 2002/03 and 2003/04.
17) Return on assets of both the banks was fluctuating throughout the study period and are not satisfactory. In average, NIBL had more return on assets than HBL. The negative change in rate on return of assets shows that the bank had not been able to utilize its resources is most profitable projects. The C.V. of NIBL was more than that of HBL. Thus, there was more variation of return on deposits in NIBL than HBL.
18) The return on capital employed of NIBL was increasing over the study period except in the FY 2006/07. On the other hand, the ratio of HBL was fluctuating throughout the study periods. In comparison, NIBL has more average return on capital employed than HBL. Thus, NIBL is efficiently utilizing its long-term funds than that of HBL. Especially, HBL was unable to maintain profitability in the FY 2002/03, 2004/05 and 2005/06 and there was negative change in the ratio. The coefficient of variation of

NIBL was more than that of HBL. This indicates that ratio of NIBL is higher fluctuated and not able in handling long-term funds.
19) The ROE of both the banks was fluctuating over the study. The average ROE of NIBL was higher than HBL so HBL was unable to earn sufficient return from its internal source in the later fiscal years of the study period. The C.V. shows that the ROE of NIBL was more consistent than that of HBL. Both the banks had poor return on equity that shows the banks had been utilized its shareholders' equity is most efficient manner. But NIBL was better enough to maintain ROE compared to HBL in average.

## c) Findings Related To Market Analysis of NIBL \& HBL

20) The EPS of NIBL was increasing throughout the study period. The EPS of HBL was recorded higher than NIBL except in FY 2004/05 of the study period. In comparison, NIBL has lower average EPS than HBL. The coefficient of variations was EPS of NIBL than that of HBL. However, the EPS of NIBL was recorded lower than HBL. The number of share outstanding and low earnings in the middle fiscal years of the study period might be the factor of decreasing EPS of NIBL. The average EPS of HBL was better enough over NIBL, which increases the strength of the share and improve the market price of the share than NIBL.
21) The DPS of NIBL was decreasing throughout the study period except in FY 2006/07. The decrease in DPS of the bank indicates that the bank had low earning during those periods in comparison to previous years. The shareholders of the bank have not satisfied in terms of low cash dividend distributed by the bank. The DPS of HBL was also decreasing throughout the study period except in FY 2005/06. the coefficient of variation was much lower in NIBL. It predicts that there was little variation in DPS of NIBL than that of HBL. In comparison, HBL was paying more DPS than NIBL. Thus, HBL seems to be more efficient bank than NIBL in fulfilling shareholders' expectation offering higher dividend.
22) DPR of both the banks was decreasing in first five fiscal years of the study period due to distribution of bonus share in spite of cash dividend. It was increased in the later FY due to high earning per share than previous fiscal years. The average DPR of NIBL was higher than HBL. The C.V. of NIBL was higher than that of HBL. It indicates that there was high variation in DPR of NIBL. It can be concluded that NIBL is better than HBL in terms of DPR.
23) The MVPS of NIBL was fluctuating over the study periods. On the other hand, the MVPS of HBL was decreasing in the first four fiscal years and later on increasing. In average, the MVPS of HBL was higher than that of NIBL. The C.V. of NIBL was lower than that of HBL. Thus, there was high variation in MVPS of HBL over NIBL and ultimately encourages the investor to hold the share of NIBL rather than HBL.
24) The P/E ratio of NIBL \& HBL was fluctuating over the study period. In average, NIBL had higher P/E ration than HBL. The P/E ratio of NIBL was above in all FY except in 2004/05. The coefficient of variation of the ratio of NIBL was higher than that of HBL. So, the fluctuation of the ratio was more in NIBL in comparison.
25) The BVPS of both the banks were fluctuating over the study period. The average BVPS of NIBL was lower than that of the HBL. HBL was in very good position as its BVPS was above the combined average in all periods. The net worth of NIBL was lower than that of HBL. The C.V. of NIBL was more than that of HBL. The HBL had very low CV than that of NIBL and so there was very low fluctuation in BVPS of HBL which is a good signal to its shareholders. In comparison, BVPS of HBL was better over NIBL.

## e) Findings Related To Statistical Analysis Of NIBL \& HBL

26) The correlation between EBIT \& interest payment shows positive relationship of NIBL and negative relationship of HBL. Coefficient of determination $\left(\mathrm{r}^{2}\right)$ of NIBL indicates that $98.56 \%$ of the variation in the interest payment was explained by the independent variable (EBIT) whereas $1.66 \%$ the variation in the interest payment by the independent variable
(EBIT) of HBL. Considering the probable error (P.E.), the value of NIBL was greater than 6 (P.E.) so that value of ' $r$ ' was significant i.e. there was significant relationship between EBIT \& interest payment of NIBL. But the value of HBL was lower than six times of the P.E. so the value of ' $r$ ' was not significant i.e. there was no relationship between EBIT \& interest payment of HBL.
27) The correlation between return and debt capital of NIBL was highly positive. Therefore, increase in total debt capital increases return. Coefficient of determination (r2) of the bank was $97.26 \%$ indicates that $97.26 \%$ of the variation in the return was explained by the debt capital. The probable error ( 6 PE ) of the bank was 0.0451 , which is less than the value of ' $r$ '. This indicates that there was significant relationship between the variables i.e. debt capital of the bank was significant in generating more returns. On the other hand, correlation between return and debt capital of HBL was less positive. Therefore, increase in total debt capital poorly increase return. Coefficient of determination (r2) of the bank increases that only $1.78 \%$ of the variation in the return was explained by the debt capital. The probable error (6 PE) pf the bank was 1.622 m i.e. more than the value of ' $r$ ' so that there was no significant relationship between the variables of HBL.
28) The correlation between DER and ROE of NIBL was positive. Therefore, increase in leverage (DER) increases ROE. Coefficient of determination (r2) of the bank indicates that $34.06 \%$ of the variation in ROE was explained by DER. The probable error ( 6 PE ) of the bank was 1.089 , i.e. more than value of 'r' so that there was not significant relationship between the variable. Similarly, the correlations between DER and ROE of HBL were highly positive. Therefore, increase in leverage (DER) increases ROE. Coefficient of determination (r2) of the bank indicates that $84.52 \%$ of the variation in ROE was explained by DER. The probable error (6 PE) of the bank was 10.255 , i.e. less than the value of ' $r$ ' so that there was significant relationship between the variables. Thus, DER was significant in generating more ROE.
29) Student's $t$-test analysis regarding capital structure of NIBL \& HBL shows that there is no significant deference between the mean ratios of (i) fixed
deposits to total liabilities (II) fixed deposits to total debt (III) net worth to total liabilities (iv) fixed deposits to net worth (v) total debt to net worth (vi) fixed deposit to capital employed and (vii) total debt to total assets. But there is significant difference between the mean ratios of (i) interest coverage ratio and (ii) equity capitalization rate of NIBL \& HBL.
30) Student's t-test analysis regarding market ratio of NIBL \& HBL reveals that there is no significant difference between the mean ratio of (i)Dividend Per Share (ii) Dividend Payout Ratio and (iii) Market Value Per Share. But there is significant difference between the man ratio of (i) Earning Per Share (ii) Price Earning Ratio and (iii) Book Value Per Share of NIBL \& HBL.

### 5.3 RECOMMENDATIONS

The following recommendations are made for the management of the two banks.

1) Both the banks were giving more emphasis to increase their fixed deposits. Also, the banks have more debt equity ratio (DER) i.e. greater claims of creditors than owners. The high cost of fund increases the interest burden and affected the profitability of the banks. It is, therefore recommended that the bank should give importance to decrease the cost of fund as well as debt portion from capital structure portfolio. The banks seem to be more risky because of maximum use of leverage so the bank's management should reduce the debt capital and give more attention to increase owner's capital.
2) The shareholders' equity of banks was increasing during every fiscal year but the proportion of shareholders' equity i.e. net worth in total claims of assets (total Liabilities) was much low in both banks. Thus, shareholders of both banks especially of HBL are not satisfied from the management. Because of low return on equity and low dividend payment they are worried about their investment. On the other hand the portion of total debt in shareholders' equity was increasing. HBL had employed higher total debt capital (Outside Funds) as compared to equity fund because the bank is extremely levered than NIBL. Thus, both banks are extremely levered
and facing heavy burden of interest payment due to the employment of more debts. Both the bank's financial structure shows the dangerous signals to the creditors. In future, the banks may lead to inflexibility in the operation. So, the management of the banks may lead to inflexibility in the operation. SO, the management of the banks should increase the return on shareholders equity for fulfilling the expectation of shareholders.
3) The ICR of NIBL was in better condition than HBL in their debt service capacity. In banking business, interest coverage ratio should not be tight so that the bank could be able to service the debt capital. In this regard, HBL have not sufficient coverage ratio. Therefore, the bank should increase EBIT in compare to interest expenses to increase its capacity to handle the fixed charges and the payment of interest to the creditors easily.
4) An expenses is the major factor to factor to affect the profitability of the banks. By decreasing the expenses, the banks can increase its profit. Interest and commission expenses were the major expenses for both the banks. The interest and commission expenses of NIBL were lower than that of HBL. Thus, HBL is paying proportionally more as interest and commission due to its higher and costly debt capital than NIBL. So, HBL should reduce its debt capital portfolio and its cost to decrease its expenses.
5) Both the banks were getting lower return on its deposits. SO, the banks were not able to utilize their deposits effectively. Also, both the banks had poor return on equity that shows that banks had been utilized its shareholders' equity in most efficient manner. But NIBL was better enough to maintain ROE compared to HBL in average. So that HBL was unable to earn sufficient return from its internal source. Likewise, the return on the asset of both the banks is not satisfactory. NIBL had more return on assets than HBL. The negative change in rate of return on assets shows that the bank has not been able to utilize its resources is most profitable projects. On the other hand, NIBL has more return on capital employed than HBL. Thus NIBL is efficient utilizing its long-term funds than that of HBL.
6) NIBL had lower EPS than HBL. The number of shares outstanding and low earnings might be the factor of decreasing EPS of NIBL, which increases
the strength of the share and improve the market price of HBL than NIBL. The management of NIBL should eager to increase its performance in the market so that investor should hold the share of NIBL like HBL.
7) The average MVPS and C.V. of NIBL was lower than that of HBL. There was high variation in MVPS of HBL over NIBL and ultimately encourages the investor to hold the share of NIBL rather than HBL.
8) Both the banks are more concentrating in the area of loan and advances. But due to the competitive market and present worse economic and political condition of the country, investment in the sector of loan and advances only is not favorable. So, both banks should also give the emphasis in the other commission based sector like bill purchase and discount, government security and other investment so that profit could be secure.

## APPENDICES

$$
\text { Here, } X=\text { NIB L } \& Y=H B L
$$

## Appendix: 1

Fixed Deposit Position

| Fiscal Year | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}^{\mathbf{2}}$ | $\mathbf{Y}$ | $\mathbf{Y}^{\mathbf{2}}$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 0 / 0 1}$ | - | - | - | - |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 1 / 0 2}$ | - | - | 25.79 | 665.12 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 2 / 0 3}$ | $(0.43)$ | 0.18 | 11.23 | 126.11 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 3 / 0 4}$ | 76.84 | $5,904.39$ | $(41.52)$ | $1,723.91$ |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 4 / 0 5}$ | 37.17 | $1,381.61$ | 46.95 | $2,204.30$ |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 5 / 0 6}$ | 39.99 | $1,599.20$ | 29.66 | 879.72 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 6 / 0 7}$ | 68.51 | $4,693.62$ | - | - |
| Sum | $\mathbf{2 2 2 . 0 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 3 , 5 7 9 . 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{7 2 . 1 1}$ | $\mathbf{5 , 5 9 9 . 1 7}$ |
| Average | $\mathbf{4 4 . 4 2}$ |  | $\mathbf{1 4 . 4 2}$ |  |
| Standard Deviation (S.D.) | $\mathbf{2 7 . 2 6}$ |  | $\mathbf{3 0 . 2 0}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | $\mathbf{2 0 e 9 . 3 7 9 2}$ |  |

## Appendix: 2

Fixed Deposit as a Percentage of Total Liability

| Fiscal Year | X | X ${ }^{2}$ | Y | $\mathbf{Y}^{\mathbf{2}}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2000/01 | - | - | 24.69 | 609.60 |
| 2001/02 | 32.35 | 1,046.52 | 25.25 | 637.56 |
| 2002/03 | 18.46 | 340.77 | 25.71 | 661.00 |
| 2003/04 | 18.25 | 333.06 | 13.25 | 175.56 |
| 2004/05 | 17.04 | 290.36 | 18.31 | 335.26 |
| 2005/06 | 19.60 | 384.16 | 21.15 | 447.32 |
| 2006/07 | 24.91 | 620.51 | - |  |
| Sum | 130.61 | 3,015.39 | 128.36 | 2,866.30 |
| Average | 21.77 |  | 21.39 |  |
| Standard Deviation (S.D.) | 5.3576 |  | 4.4769 |  |
| Coefficient Of Variance (C.V.) | 24.6120 |  | 20.9266 |  |

Appendix: 3
Fixed Deposit as a Percentage of Total Debt

| Fiscal Year | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}^{\mathbf{2}}$ | $\mathbf{Y}$ | $\mathbf{Y}^{\mathbf{2}}$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 0 / 0 1}$ | - | - | 26.13 | 682.78 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 1 / 0 2}$ | 42.05 | $1,768.20$ | 26.92 | 724.69 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 2 / 0 3}$ | 20.54 | 421.89 | 27.66 | 765.08 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 3 / 0 4}$ | 19.62 | 384.94 | 14.38 | 206.78 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 4 / 0 5}$ | 18.02 | 324.72 | 20.10 | 404.01 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 5 / 0 6}$ | 21.12 | 446.05 | 23.22 | 539.17 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 6 / 0 7}$ | 26.64 | 709.69 | - | - |
| Sum | $\mathbf{1 4 7 . 9 9}$ | $\mathbf{4 , 0 5 5 . 5 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 3 8 . 4 1}$ | $\mathbf{3 , 3 2 2 . 5 0}$ |
| Average | $\mathbf{2 4 . 6 7}$ |  | $\mathbf{2 3 . 0 7}$ |  |
| Standard Deviation (S.D.) | $\mathbf{8 . 2 1 9 2}$ |  | $\mathbf{4 . 6 4 7 8}$ |  |
| Coefficient Of Variance (C.V.) | $\mathbf{3 3 . 3 2 3 3}$ |  | $\mathbf{2 0 . 1 4 8 1}$ |  |

Appendix: 4
Net Worth to Total Liability

| Fiscal Year | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}^{\mathbf{2}}$ | $\mathbf{Y}$ | $\mathbf{Y}^{\mathbf{2}}$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 0 / 0 1}$ | 10.81 | 116.8561 | 5.49 | 30.1401 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 1 / 0 2}$ | 9.12 | 83.1744 | 6.14 | 37.6996 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 2 / 0 3}$ | 10.22 | 104.4484 | 7.04 | 49.5616 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 3 / 0 4}$ | 6.97 | 48.5809 | 7.88 | 62.0944 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 4 / 0 5}$ | 5.41 | 29.2681 | 8.91 | 79.3881 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 5 / 0 6}$ | 7.20 | 51.8400 | 8.90 | 79.2100 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 6 / 0 7}$ | 6.51 | 42.3801 | - | - |
| Sum | $\mathbf{5 6 . 2 4}$ | $\mathbf{4 7 6 . 5 4 8 0}$ | $\mathbf{4 4 . 3 6}$ | $\mathbf{3 3 8 . 0 9 3 8}$ |
| Average | $\mathbf{8 . 0 3}$ |  | $\mathbf{7 . 3 9}$ |  |
| Standard Deviation (S.D.) | $\mathbf{1 . 9 0}$ |  | $\mathbf{1 . 3 2}$ |  |
| Coefficient Of Variance (C.V.) | $\mathbf{2 3 . 6 2}$ |  | $\mathbf{1 7 . 8 0}$ |  |

## Appendix: 5

Shareholders Equity Composition

| Fiscal Year | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}^{\mathbf{2}}$ | $\mathbf{Y}$ | $\mathbf{Y}^{\mathbf{2}}$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 0 / 0 1}$ | - | - | 37.65 | $1,417.5225$ |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 1 / 0 2}$ | 14.36 | 206.2096 | 25.31 | 640.5961 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 2 / 0 3}$ | 11.59 | 134.3281 | 26.93 | 725.2249 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 3 / 0 4}$ | 21.99 | 483.5601 | 26.93 | 725.2249 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 4 / 0 5}$ | 14.17 | 200.7889 | 20.26 | 410.4676 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 5} / \mathbf{0 6}$ | 61.88 | $3,829.1344$ | 12.06 | 145.4436 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 6 / 0 7}$ | 19.94 | 397.6036 | - |  |
| Sum | $\mathbf{1 4 3 . 9 3}$ | $\mathbf{5 , 2 5 1 . 6 2}$ | $\mathbf{1 4 9 . 1 4}$ | $\mathbf{4 , 0 6 4 . 4 8}$ |
| Average | $\mathbf{2 3 . 9 8}$ |  | $\mathbf{2 4 . 4 4}$ |  |
| Standard Deviation (S.D.) | $\mathbf{1 7 . 3 2}$ |  | $\mathbf{8 . 4 0}$ |  |
| Coefficient Of Variance (C.V.) | $\mathbf{7 2 . 2 0}$ |  | $\mathbf{3 4 . 3 4}$ |  |

Appendix: 6
Fixed Deposit to Net Worth (DER) Ratio

| Fiscal Year | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}^{\mathbf{2}}$ | $\mathbf{Y}$ | $\mathbf{Y}^{\mathbf{2}}$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 0 / 0 1}$ | 353.58 | $125,018.8164$ | 449.97 | $202,473.0009$ |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 1 / 0 2}$ | 180.70 | $32,652.4900$ | 411.21 | $169,093.6641$ |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 2 / 0 3}$ | 261.97 | $68,628.2809$ | 365.02 | $133,239.6004$ |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 3} / \mathbf{0 4}$ | 261.97 | $68,628.2809$ | 168.18 | $28,284.5124$ |
| 2004/05 | 314.79 | $99,092.7441$ | 205.51 | $42,234.3601$ |
| 2005/06 | 272.18 | $74,081.9524$ | 237.79 | $56,544.0841$ |
| 2006/07 | 382.42 | $146,245.0564$ | - |  |
| Sum | $\mathbf{2 , 0 2 7 . 6 1}$ | $\mathbf{6 1 4 , 3 4 7 . 6 2 1 1}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 8 3 7 . 6 8}$ | $\mathbf{6 3 1 , 8 6 9 . 2 2 2 0}$ |
| Average | $\mathbf{2 9 4 . 2 7}$ |  | $\mathbf{3 0 6 . 2 8}$ |  |
| Standard Deviation (S.D.) | $\mathbf{6 6 . 0 0}$ |  | $\mathbf{1 0 7 . 2 6}$ |  |
| Coefficient Of Variance (C.V.) | $\mathbf{2 2 . 4 3}$ |  | $\mathbf{3 5 . 0 1}$ |  |

Appendix: 7
Total Debt to Net Worth Ratio (DER)

| Fiscal Year | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}^{\mathbf{2}}$ | $\mathbf{Y}$ | $\mathbf{Y}^{\mathbf{2}}$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 0 / 0 1}$ | 824.11 | $679,157.2921$ | $1,722.30$ | $2,966,317.2900$ |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 1 / 0 2}$ | 993.03 | $986,108.5809$ | $1,527.39$ | $2,332,920.2121$ |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 2 / 0 3}$ | 878.68 | $772,078.5424$ | 1319.61 | $1,741,370.5521$ |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 3 / 0 4}$ | $1,335.11$ | $1,782,518.7121$ | $1,169.65$ | $1,368,081.1225$ |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 4 / 0 5}$ | $1,746.80$ | $3,051,310.2400$ | $1,022.63$ | $1,045,772.1169$ |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 5 / 0 6}$ | $1,288.84$ | $1,661,108.5456$ | $1,024.10$ | $1,048,780.8100$ |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 6 / 0 7}$ | $1,435.35$ | $2,060,229.6225$ | - |  |
| Sum | $\mathbf{8 , 5 0 1 . 9 2}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 , 9 9 2 , 5 1 1 . 5 3 5 6}$ | $\mathbf{7 , 7 8 5 . 6 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 , 5 0 3 , 2 4 2 . 1 0 3 6}$ |
| Average | $\mathbf{1 , 2 1 4 . 5 6}$ |  | $\mathbf{1 , 2 9 7 . 6 1}$ |  |
| Standard Deviation (S.D.) | $\mathbf{3 0 8 . 5 5}$ |  | $\mathbf{2 5 8 . 3 4}$ |  |
| Coefficient Of Variance (C.V.) | $\mathbf{2 5 . 4 0}$ |  | $\mathbf{1 9 . 9 0}$ |  |

Appendix: 8
Fixed Deposit to Capital Employed Ratio (DCR)

| Fiscal Year | X | X ${ }^{2}$ | Y | $\mathbf{Y}^{\mathbf{2}}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2000/01 | - | - | 81.82 | 6,694.5124 |
| 2001/02 | 77.96 | 6,077.2938 | 80.44 | 6,470.5936 |
| 2002/03 | 64.37 | 4,143.4969 | 78.5 | 6,162.2500 |
| 2003/04 | 72.37 | 5,237.9959 | 62.71 | 3,932.7949 |
| 2004/05 | 75.89 | 5,759.1403 | 67.27 | 4,524.9838 |
| 2005/06 | 73.13 | 5,348.2894 | 70.40 | 4,955.5968 |
| 2006/07 | 79.27 | 6,283.8914 | - | - |
| Sum | 442.99 | 32,850.1078 | 441.14 | 32,740.7316 |
| Average | 73.83 |  | 73.52 |  |
| Standard Deviation (S.D.) | 4.88 |  | 7.16 |  |
| Coefficient Of Variance (C.V.) | 6.61 |  | 9.73 |  |

## Appendix: 9

Total Debt to Total Assets Ratio

| Fiscal Year | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}^{\mathbf{2}}$ | $\mathbf{Y}$ | $\mathbf{Y}^{\mathbf{2}}$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 0 / 0 1}$ | 89.91 | $8,083.8081$ | 94.51 | $8,932.1401$ |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 1 / 0 2}$ | 90.85 | $8,253.7225$ | 93.86 | $8,809.6996$ |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 2 / 0 3}$ | 89.78 | $8,060.4484$ | 92.96 | $8,641.5616$ |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 3 / 0 4}$ | 93.03 | $8,654.5809$ | 92.13 | $8,487.9369$ |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 4 / 0 5}$ | 94.58 | $8,945.3764$ | 91.09 | $8,297.3881$ |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 5 / 0 6}$ | 92.80 | $8,611.8400$ | 91.10 | $8,299.2100$ |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 6 / 0 7}$ | 93.49 | $8,740.3801$ | - | - |
| Sum | $\mathbf{6 4 4 . 4 4}$ | $\mathbf{5 9 , 3 5 0 . 1 5 6 4}$ | $\mathbf{5 5 5 . 6 5}$ | $\mathbf{5 1 , 4 6 7 . 9 3 6 3}$ |
| Average | $\mathbf{9 2 . 0 6}$ |  | $\mathbf{9 2 . 6 1}$ |  |
| Standard Deviation (S.D.) | $\mathbf{1 . 7 4}$ |  | $\mathbf{1 . 3 0}$ |  |
| Coefficient Of Variance (C.V.) | $\mathbf{1 . 8 9}$ |  | $\mathbf{1 . 4 0}$ |  |

Appendix: 10
Interest Coverage R atio (\%)

| Fiscal Year | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}^{\mathbf{2}}$ | $\mathbf{Y}$ | $\mathbf{Y}^{\mathbf{2}}$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 0 / 0 1}$ | 2.038 | 4.1534 | 1.527 | 2.3317 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 1 / 0 2}$ | 1.797 | 3.2292 | 1.587 | 2.5186 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 2 / 0 3}$ | 2.175 | 4.7306 | 1.604 | 2.5728 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 3 / 0 4}$ | 2.060 | 4.2436 | 1.650 | 2.7225 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 4 / 0 5}$ | 1.989 | 3.9561 | 1.856 | 3.4447 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 5 / 0 6}$ | 2.337 | 5.4616 | 1.930 | 3.7249 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 6 / 0 7}$ | 2.240 | 5.0176 | - | - |
| Sum | $\mathbf{1 4 . 6 3 6}$ | $\mathbf{3 0 . 7 9 2}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 . 1 5 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 7 . 3 1 5}$ |
| Average | $\mathbf{2 . 0 9 1}$ |  | $\mathbf{1 . 6 9 3}$ |  |
| Standard Deviation (S.D.) | $\mathbf{0 . 1 6 5}$ |  | $\mathbf{0 . 1 4 8}$ |  |
| Coefficient Of Variance (C.V.) | $\mathbf{7 . 8 8 8}$ |  | $\mathbf{8 . 7 4 1}$ |  |

## Appendix: 11

Equity Capitalization Rate (\%)

| Fiscal Year | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}^{\mathbf{2}}$ | $\mathbf{Y}$ | $\mathbf{Y}^{\mathbf{2}}$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 0 / 0 1}$ | 3.830 | 14.6689 | 4.890 | 23.9121 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 1 / 0 2}$ | 2.860 | 8.1796 | 6.240 | 38.9376 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 2 / 0 3}$ | 4.420 | 19.5364 | 6.030 | 36.3609 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 3 / 0 4}$ | 4.920 | 24.2064 | 5.920 | 35.0464 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 4 / 0 5}$ | 5.500 | 30.2500 | 5.840 | 34.1056 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 5 / 0 6}$ | 4.940 | 24.4036 | 5.210 | 27.1441 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 6 / 0 7}$ | 4.710 | 22.1841 | - |  |
| Sum | $\mathbf{3 1 . 1 8 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 4 3 . 4 2 9}$ | $\mathbf{3 4 . 1 3 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 5 . 5 0 7}$ |
| Average | $\mathbf{4 . 4 5 0}$ |  | $\mathbf{5 . 6 9 0}$ |  |
| Standard Deviation (S.D.) | $\mathbf{0 . 8 1 0}$ |  | $\mathbf{0 . 4 7 4}$ |  |
| Coefficient Of Variance (C.V.) | $\mathbf{1 8 . 1 8 0}$ |  | $\mathbf{8 . 3 4 0}$ |  |

## Appendix: 12

Major Expenses to Total Operating Expenses (\%) of NIBL

| Fiscal Year | Interest \& Commission Paid (Y1) | Operating Expenses (Y2) | Staff Expenses (Y3) | Provision for Staff Bonus (Y4) | Y ${ }^{12}$ | Y2 ${ }^{\mathbf{2}}$ | Y3 ${ }^{2}$ | Y4 ${ }^{2}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2000/01 | 53.5936 | 30.7009 | 10.4702 | 5.2351 | 2,872.27 | 942.55 | 109.63 | 27.41 |
| 2001/02 | 58.1944 | 27.3958 | 10.7986 | 3.6111 | 3,386.59 | 750.53 | 116.61 | 13.04 |
| 2002/03 | 49.1317 | 31.8844 | 15.7143 | 3.2694 | 2,413.92 | 1,016.61 | 246.94 | 10.69 |
| 2003/04 | 50.1298 | 28.6244 | 16.2383 | 5.0074 | 2,513.00 | 819.36 | 263.68 | 25.07 |
| 2004/05 | 55.1805 | 25.2863 | 15.1822 | 4.3508 | 3,044.89 | 639.40 | 230.50 | 18.93 |
| 2005/06 | 52.7965 | 27.2373 | 14.4444 | 5.5216 | 2,787.47 | 741.87 | 208.64 | 30.49 |
| 2006/07 | 57.5752 | 23.4804 | 13.0231 | 5.9211 | 3,314.90 | 551.33 | 169.60 | 35.06 |
| Sum | 376.6017 | 194.6095 | 95.8711 | 32.9165 | 20,333.04 | 5,461.64 | 1,345.60 | 160.69 |
| Average | 53.8002 | 27.8014 | 13.6959 | 4.7023 | - | - | - | - |
| Standard Deviation (S.D.) | 3.2023 | 2.7054 | 2.1567 | 3.5481 | - | - | - | - |
| Coefficient Of Variance (C.V.) | 5.9521 | 9.7312 | 15.7470 | 75.4524 | - | - | - | - |

Appendix: 13
Major Expenses to Total Operating Expenses (\%) of HBL

| Fiscal Year | Interest \& Commission Paid (Y1) | Operating Expenses (Y2) | Staff Expenses (Y3) | Provision for Staff Bonus (Y4) | Y1 ${ }^{\mathbf{2}}$ | Y2 ${ }^{2}$ | Y3 ${ }^{2}$ | Y $4^{2}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2000/01 | 75.3514 | 14.3746 | 6.4940 | 3.7800 | 5,677.83 | 206.63 | 42.17 | 14.29 |
| 2001/02 | 72.7573 | 13.9781 | 8.4766 | 4.7879 | 5,293.62 | 195.39 | 71.85 | 22.92 |
| 2002/03 | 66.1299 | 17.8195 | 11.6143 | 4.4362 | 4,373.16 | 317.53 | 134.89 | 19.68 |
| 2003/04 | 62.1633 | 19.8709 | 13.4781 | 4.4876 | 3,864.28 | 394.85 | 181.66 | 20.14 |
| 2004/05 | 54.5051 | 23.4020 | 16.9111 | 5.1818 | 2,970.81 | 547.65 | 285.99 | 26.85 |
| 2005/06 | 52.2277 | 25.7786 | 16.5977 | 5.3960 | 2,727.73 | 664.54 | 275.48 | 29.12 |
| 2006/07 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sum | 383.1347 | 115.2237 | 73.5718 | 28.0695 | 26,684.98 | 1,715.40 | 1,227.00 | 160.97 |
| Average | 63.8557 | 19.2030 | 12.2619 | 4.6782 | - | - | - | - |
| Standard Deviation (S.D.) | 8.5836 | 4.3550 | 3.8710 | 0.5295 | - | - | - | - |
| Coefficient Of Variance (C.V.) | 13.4420 | 22.6000 | 31.5600 | 11.3180 | - | - | - | - |

## Appendix: 14

Major Expenses to Total Operating Income of NIBL (in \%)

| Fiscal Year | Int. \& Comm. Paid (Y1) | Oper. Exp. (Y2) | Staff <br> Exp. <br> (Y3) | Provision for Staff Bonus (Y4) | Total Oper. Exp. (Y5) | Other Exp. <br> (Y6) | Y ${ }^{\mathbf{2}}$ | Y2 ${ }^{\mathbf{2}}$ | Y3 ${ }^{2}$ | Y4 ${ }^{\mathbf{2}}$ | Y5 ${ }^{2}$ | Y6 ${ }^{2}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2000/01 | 34.474 | 19.748 | 6.735 | 3.367 | 64.326 | 35.673 | 1,188.457 | 389.984 | 45.360 | 11.337 | 4,137.834 | 1,272.563 |
| 2001/02 | 39.753 | 18.714 | 7.376 | 2.466 | 68.311 | 31.688 | 1,580.301 | 350.214 | 54.405 | 6.081 | 4,666.393 | 1,004.129 |
| 2002/03 | 31.147 | 20.213 | 9.962 | 2.072 | 63.395 | 36.604 | 970.136 | 408.565 | 99.241 | 4.293 | 4,018.926 | 1,339.853 |
| 2003/04 | 32.739 | 18.694 | 10.605 | 3.270 | 65.308 | 34.691 | 1,071.842 | 349.4656 | 112.4660 | 10.6929 | 4,265.1349 | 1,203.4655 |
| 2004/05 | 35.700 | 16.359 | 9.822 | 2.814 | 64.697 | 35.303 | 1,274.490 | 267.6169 | 96.4717 | 7.9186 | 4,185.7018 | 1,246.3018 |
| 2005/06 | 30.948 | 15.965 | 8.466 | 3.236 | 58.617 | 41.382 | 957.779 | 254.8812 | 71.6732 | 10.4717 | 3,435.9527 | 1,712.4699 |
| 2006/07 | 33.593 | 13.700 | 7.598 | 3.454 | 58.347 | 41.652 | 1,128.490 | 187.6900 | 57.7296 | 11.9301 | 3,404.3724 | 1,734.8891 |
| Sum | 238.354 | 123.393 | 60.564 | 20.679 | 443.001 | 256.993 | 8,171.4938 | 2,208.4164 | 537.3475 | 62.7243 | 28,114.3148 | 9,513.6714 |
| Average | 34.051 | 17.628 | 8.652 | 2.954 | 63.285 | 36.713 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| S.D. | 2.813 | 2.180 | 1.380 | 0.483 | 3.351 | 3.351 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| C.V. | 8.262 | 12.370 | 15.950 | 16.350 | 5.295 | 9.127 | - | - | - | - | - | - |

## Appendix: 15

Major Expenses to Total Operating Income of HBL (in \%)

| Fiscal Year | Int. \& Comm. Paid (Y1) | Oper. <br> Exp. <br> (Y2) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Staff } \\ & \text { Exp. } \\ & \text { (Y3) } \end{aligned}$ | Provision for Staff Bonus (Y4) | Total Oper. Exp. (Y5) | Other Exp. (Y6) | Y $1^{2}$ | Y2 ${ }^{2}$ | Y3 ${ }^{2}$ | Y4 ${ }^{\mathbf{2}}$ | Y5 ${ }^{2}$ | Y $6^{\mathbf{2}}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2000/01 | 47.860 | 10.665 | 4.818 | 2.804 | 66.147 | 33.850 | 2,290.580 | 113.742 | 23.213 | 7.862 | 4,375.426 | 1,145.823 |
| 2001/02 | 46.629 | 8.958 | 5.432 | 3.068 | 64.088 | 35.910 | 2,174.264 | 80.246 | 29.507 | 9.413 | 4,107.272 | 1,289.528 |
| 2002/03 | 41.598 | 11.209 | 7.305 | 2.790 | 62.904 | 37.102 | 1,730.394 | 125.642 | 53.363 | 7.784 | 3,956.913 | 1,376.558 |
| 2003/04 | 38.102 | 12.179 | 8.261 | 2.750 | 61.294 | 32.705 | 1,451.762 | 148.3280 | 68.2441 | 7.5625 | 3,756.9544 | 1,069.6170 |
| 2004/05 | 32.346 | 13.888 | 10.036 | 3.075 | 59.345 | 40.654 | 1,046.264 | 192.8765 | 100.7213 | 9.4556 | 3,521.8290 | 1,652.7477 |
| 2005/06 | 31.917 | 15.753 | 10.143 | 3.297 | 61.112 | 38.887 | 1,018.695 | 248.1570 | 102.8804 | 10.8702 | 3,734.6765 | 1,512.1988 |
| 2006/07 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sum | 238.452 | 72.652 | 45.995 | 17.784 | 374.890 | 219.108 | 9,711.9579 | 908.9913 | 377.9286 | 52.9475 | 23,453.0706 | 8,046.4725 |
| Average | 39.742 | 12.109 | 7.666 | 2.964 | 62.482 | 37.518 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| S.D. | 6.263 | 2.208 | 2.054 | 0.198 | 2.210 | 2.211 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| C.V. | 15.760 | 18.241 | 26.804 | 6.684 | 3.538 | 5.893 | - | - | - | - | - | - |

## Appendix: 16

Return on Total Deposit (\%)

| Fiscal Year | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}^{\mathbf{2}}$ | $\mathbf{Y}$ | $\mathbf{Y}^{\mathbf{2}}$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 0 / 0 1}$ | - | - | 1.42 | 2.0164 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 1 / 0 2}$ | 1.33 | 1.7689 | 1.60 | 2.5600 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 2 / 0 3}$ | 1.37 | 1.8769 | 1.26 | 1.5876 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 3 / 0 4}$ | 1.47 | 2.1609 | 1.01 | 1.0201 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 4 / 0 5}$ | 1.32 | 1.7424 | 1.20 | 1.4400 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 5 / 0 6}$ | 1.63 | 2.6569 | 1.24 | 1.5376 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 6 / 0 7}$ | 1.85 | 3.4225 | - | - |
| Sum | $\mathbf{8 . 9 7}$ | $\mathbf{1 3 . 6 3}$ | $\mathbf{7 . 7 3}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 . 1 6}$ |
| Average | $\mathbf{1 . 5 0}$ |  | $\mathbf{1 . 2 9}$ |  |
| Standard Deviation (S.D.) | $\mathbf{0 . 1 5}$ |  | $\mathbf{0 . 1 8}$ |  |
| Coefficient Of Variance (C.V.) | $\mathbf{9 . 8 5}$ |  | $\mathbf{1 4 . 1 5}$ |  |

Appendix: 17

Return on Total Assets (\%)

| Fiscal Year | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}^{\mathbf{2}}$ | $\mathbf{Y}$ | $\mathbf{Y}^{\mathbf{2}}$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 0 / 0 1}$ | 1.91 | 3.6481 | 1.26 | 1.5876 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 1 / 0 2}$ | 1.10 | 1.2100 | 1.44 | 2.0736 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 2 / 0 3}$ | 1.11 | 1.2321 | 1.14 | 1.2996 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 3 / 0 4}$ | 1.27 | 1.6129 | 0.91 | 0.8281 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 4 / 0 5}$ | 1.13 | 1.2769 | 1.02 | 1.0404 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 5 / 0 6}$ | 1.42 | 2.0164 | 1.07 | 1.1449 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 6 / 0 7}$ | 1.61 | 2.5921 | - | - |
| Sum | $\mathbf{9 . 5 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 3 . 5 9}$ | $\mathbf{6 . 8 4}$ | $\mathbf{7 . 9 7}$ |
| Average | $\mathbf{1 . 3 6}$ |  | $\mathbf{1 . 1 4}$ |  |
| Standard Deviation (S.D.) | $\mathbf{0 . 2 9}$ |  | $\mathbf{0 . 1 7}$ |  |
| Coefficient Of Variance (C.V.) | $\mathbf{2 0 . 9 2}$ |  | $\mathbf{1 4 . 9 4}$ |  |

## Appendix: 18

## Return on Capital Employed

| Fiscal Year | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}^{\mathbf{2}}$ | $\mathbf{Y}$ | $\mathbf{Y}^{\mathbf{2}}$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 0 / 0 1}$ | - | - | 4.16 | 17.3056 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 1 / 0 2}$ | 2.65 | 7.0225 | 4.58 | 20.9764 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 2 / 0 3}$ | 3.89 | 15.1321 | 3.37 | 11.3569 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 3 / 0 4}$ | 5.05 | 25.5025 | 4.15 | 17.2225 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 4 / 0 5}$ | 5.05 | 25.5025 | 3.76 | 14.1376 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 5 / 0 6}$ | 5.29 | 27.9841 | 3.55 | 12.6025 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 6 / 0 7}$ | 5.13 | 26.3169 | - | - |
| Sum | $\mathbf{2 7 . 0 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 2 7 . 4 6}$ | $\mathbf{2 3 . 5 7}$ | $\mathbf{9 3 . 6 0}$ |
| Average | $\mathbf{4 . 5 1}$ |  | $\mathbf{3 . 9 2}$ |  |
| Standard Deviation (S.D.) | $\mathbf{0 . 9 5}$ |  | $\mathbf{0 . 4 8}$ |  |
| Coefficient Of Variance (C.V.) | $\mathbf{2 1 . 0 7}$ |  | $\mathbf{1 2 . 3 4}$ |  |

Appendix: 19

## Return on Equity

| Fiscal Year | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}^{\mathbf{2}}$ | $\mathbf{Y}$ | $\mathbf{Y}^{\mathbf{2}}$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 0 / 0 1}$ | 13.89 | 192.9321 | 22.90 | 524.4100 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 1 / 0 2}$ | 12.67 | 160.5289 | 23.42 | 548.4964 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 2 / 0 3}$ | 10.90 | 118.8100 | 15.65 | 244.9225 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 3 / 0 4}$ | 18.29 | 334.5241 | 11.13 | 123.8769 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 4 / 0 5}$ | 20.94 | 438.4836 | 11.48 | 131.7904 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 5 / 0 6}$ | 19.67 | 386.9089 | 12.00 | 144.0000 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 6 / 0 7}$ | 24.76 | 613.0576 | - | - |
| Sum | $\mathbf{1 2 1 . 1 2}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 2 4 5 . 2 5}$ | $\mathbf{9 6 . 5 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 7 1 7 . 5 0}$ |
| Average | $\mathbf{1 7 . 3 0}$ |  | $\mathbf{1 6 . 1 0}$ |  |
| Standard Deviation (S.D.) | $\mathbf{4 . 6 2}$ |  | $\mathbf{5 . 2 0}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |

## Appendix: $\mathbf{2 0}$

Earning Per Share in Rs.

| Fiscal Year | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}^{\mathbf{2}}$ | $\mathbf{Y}$ | $\mathbf{Y}^{\mathbf{2}}$ |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 0 / 0 1}$ | 53.68 | $2,881.5424$ | 83.80 | $7,022.4400$ |  |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 1 / 0 2}$ | 33.18 | $1,100.9124$ | 93.57 | $8,755.3449$ |  |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 2 / 0 3}$ | 33.59 | $1,128.2881$ | 60.26 | $3,631.2676$ |  |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 3 / 0 4}$ | 39.56 | $1,564.9936$ | 49.45 | $2,445.3025$ |  |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 4 / 0 5}$ | 51.70 | $2,672.8900$ | 49.05 | $2,405.9025$ |  |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 5 / 0 6}$ | 39.50 | $1,560.2500$ | 47.91 | $2,295.3681$ |  |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 6 / 0 7}$ | 59.35 | $3,522.4225$ | - | - |  |
| Sum | $\mathbf{3 1 0 . 5 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 4 , 4 3 1 . 3 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 8 4 . 0 4}$ | $\mathbf{2 6 , 5 5 5 . 6 3}$ |  |
| Average | $\mathbf{4 4 . 3 7}$ |  | $\mathbf{6 4 . 0 1}$ |  |  |
| Standard Deviation (S.D.) | $\mathbf{9 . 6 6}$ |  | $\mathbf{1 8 . 1 4}$ |  |  |
| Coeffic ient Of Variance (C.V.) | $\mathbf{2 1 . 7 7}$ |  | $\mathbf{2 8 . 3 4}$ |  |  |

## Appendix: 21

Dividend Per Share

| Fiscal Year | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}^{\mathbf{2}}$ | $\mathbf{Y}$ | $\mathbf{Y}^{\mathbf{2}}$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 0 / 0 1}$ | 25.00 | 625.0000 | 50.00 | $2,500.0000$ |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 1 / 0 2}$ | - | - | 27.50 | 756.2500 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 2 / 0 3}$ | - | - | 25.00 | 625.0000 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 3 / 0 4}$ | 20.00 | 400.0000 | 1.32 | 1.7424 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 4 / 0 5}$ | 15.00 | 225.0000 | - | - |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 5 / 0 6}$ | 12.50 | 156.2500 | 11.58 | 134.0964 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 6 / 0 7}$ | 20.00 | 400.0000 | - | - |
| Sum | $\mathbf{9 2 . 5 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 8 0 6 . 2 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 1 5 . 4 0}$ | $\mathbf{4 , 0 1 7 . 0 9}$ |
| Average | $\mathbf{1 8 . 5 0}$ |  | $\mathbf{2 3 . 0 8}$ |  |
| Standard Deviation (S.D.) | $\mathbf{4 . 3 6}$ |  | $\mathbf{1 6 . 4 5}$ |  |
| Coefficient Of Variance (C.V.) | $\mathbf{2 3 . 5 6}$ |  | $\mathbf{7 1 . 2 9}$ |  |

## Appendix: 22

## Dividend Payout Ratio

| Fiscal Year | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}^{\mathbf{2}}$ | $\mathbf{Y}$ | $\mathbf{Y}^{\mathbf{2}}$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 0 / 0 1}$ | 93.14 | $8,675.0596$ | 90.27 | $8,148.6729$ |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 1 / 0 2}$ | - | - | 61.45 | $3,776.1025$ |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 2 / 0 3}$ | 89.31 | $7,976.2761$ | 58.08 | $3,373.2864$ |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 3 / 0 4}$ | 50.53 | $2,553.2809$ | 50.56 | $2,556.3136$ |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 4 / 0 5}$ | 29.01 | 841.5801 | 40.77 | $1,662.1929$ |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 5 / 0 6}$ | 31.64 | $1,001.0896$ | 65.92 | $4,345.4464$ |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 6 / 0 7}$ | 93.45 | $8,732.9025$ | - |  |
| Sum | $\mathbf{3 8 7 . 0 8}$ | $\mathbf{2 9 , 7 8 0 . 1 9}$ | $\mathbf{3 6 7 . 0 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 3 , 8 6 2 . 0 1}$ |
| Average | $\mathbf{6 4 . 5 2}$ |  | $\mathbf{6 1 . 1 8}$ |  |
| Standard Deviation (S.D.) | $\mathbf{2 8 . 3 1}$ |  | $\mathbf{1 5 . 3 2}$ |  |
| Coefficient Of Variance (C.V.) | $\mathbf{4 3 . 8 7}$ |  | $\mathbf{2 5 . 0 4}$ |  |

Appendix: $\mathbf{2 3}$
Market Value Per Share of NIBL \& HBL

| Fiscal Year | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}^{\mathbf{2}}$ | $\mathbf{Y}$ | $\mathbf{Y}^{\mathbf{2}}$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 0 / 0 1}$ | $1,401.00$ | $1,962,801.0000$ | $1,700.00$ | $2,890,000.0000$ |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 1 / 0 2}$ | $1,150.00$ | $1,322,500.0000$ | $1,500.00$ | $2,250,000.0000$ |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 2 / 0 3}$ | 760.00 | $577,600.0000$ | $1,000.00$ | $1,000,000.0000$ |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 3 / 0 4}$ | 795.00 | $632,025.0000$ | 836.00 | $698,896.0000$ |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 4 / 0 5}$ | 940.00 | $883,600.0000$ | 840.00 | $705,600.0000$ |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 5 / 0 6}$ | 800.00 | $640,000.0000$ | 920.00 | $846,400.0000$ |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 6 / 0 7}$ | $1,260.00$ | $1,587,600.0000$ | - |  |
| Sum | $\mathbf{7 , 1 0 6 . 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{7 , 6 0 6 , 1 2 6 . 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{6 , 7 9 6 . 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{8 , 3 9 0 , 8 9 6 . 0 0}$ |
| Average | $\mathbf{1 , 0 1 5 . 1 4}$ |  | $\mathbf{1 , 1 3 2 . 6 7}$ |  |
| Standard Deviation (S.D.) | $\mathbf{2 3 6 . 8 0}$ |  | $\mathbf{3 3 9 . 9 2}$ |  |
| Coefficient Of Variance (C.V.) | $\mathbf{2 3 . 3 3}$ |  | $\mathbf{3 0 . 0 1}$ |  |

## Appendix: $\mathbf{2 4}$

## Price Earning Ratio

| Fiscal Year | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}^{\mathbf{2}}$ | $\mathbf{Y}$ | $\mathbf{Y}^{\mathbf{2}}$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 0 / 0 1}$ | 26.10 | 681.2100 | 20.46 | 418.6116 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 1 / 0 2}$ | 34.65 | $1,200.6225$ | 16.03 | 256.9609 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 2 / 0 3}$ | 22.62 | 511.6644 | 16.59 | 275.2281 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 3 / 0 4}$ | 20.10 | 404.0100 | 16.91 | 285.9481 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 4 / 0 5}$ | 18.18 | 330.5124 | 17.12 | 293.0944 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 5 / 0 6}$ | 20.25 | 410.0625 | 19.20 | 368.6400 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 6 / 0 7}$ | 21.23 | 450.7129 | - |  |
| Sum | $\mathbf{1 6 3 . 1 3}$ | $\mathbf{3 , 9 8 8 . 7 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 6 . 3 1}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 8 9 8 . 4 8}$ |
| Average | $\mathbf{2 3 . 3 0}$ |  | $\mathbf{1 7 . 7 2}$ |  |
| Standard Deviation (S.D.) | $\mathbf{5 . 1 7}$ |  | $\mathbf{1 . 5 7}$ |  |
| Coefficient Of Variance (C.V.) | $\mathbf{2 2 . 1 9}$ |  | $\mathbf{8 . 8 8}$ |  |

## Appendix: $\mathbf{2 5}$

Book Value Per Share ((n Rs.) of NIBL \& HBL

| Fiscal Year | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}^{\mathbf{2}}$ | $\mathbf{Y}$ | $\mathbf{Y}^{\mathbf{2}}$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 0 / 0 1}$ | 303.06 | $91,845.3636$ | 362.72 | $131,565.7984$ |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 1 / 0 2}$ | 275.97 | $76,159.4409$ | 399.42 | $159,536.3364$ |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 2 / 0 3}$ | 307.97 | $94,845.5209$ | 385.00 | $148,225.0000$ |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 3 / 0 4}$ | 216.24 | $46,759.7376$ | 444.26 | $197,366.9476$ |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 4 / 0 5}$ | 246.89 | $60,954.6721$ | 427.44 | $182,704.9536$ |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 5 / 0 6}$ | 200.80 | $40,320.6400$ | 399.19 | $159,352.6561$ |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 6 / 0 7}$ | 239.67 | $57,441.7089$ | - |  |
| Sum | $\mathbf{1 , 7 9 0 . 6 0}$ | $\mathbf{4 6 8 , 3 2 7 . 0 8}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 4 1 8 . 0 3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ |
| Average | $\mathbf{2 5 5 . 8 0}$ |  | $\mathbf{4 0 3 . 0 1}$ |  |
| Standard Deviation (S.D.) | $\mathbf{3 8 . 3 4}$ |  | $\mathbf{2 6 . 6 9}$ |  |
| Coefficient Of Variance (C.V.) | $\mathbf{1 4 . 9 9}$ |  | $\mathbf{6 . 6 2}$ |  |

Appendix: 26
Correlation Coefficient B etween EBIT and Interest Payment Of NIB L

| Fiscal Year | X | Y | $\mathrm{X}=\mathrm{X}-\mathrm{E}(\mathrm{X})$ | $y=Y-E(Y)$ | xy | $\mathrm{x}^{2}$ | $\mathbf{y}^{\mathbf{2}}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2000/01 | 120.80 | 246.20 | (133.45) | (296.3571) | 39,548.855 | 17,808.903 | 87,827.531 |
| 2001/02 | 167.60 | 301.20 | (86.65) | (241.3571) | 20,913.593 | 7,508.223 | 58,253.250 |
| 2002/03 | 130.44 | 284.74 | (123.81) | (258.8171) | 32,044.145 | 15,328.916 | 66,986.291 |
| 2003/04 | 189.21 | 389.69 | (65.04) | (152.8671) | 9,942.476 | 4,230.202 | 23,368.350 |
| 2004/05 | 326.20 | 648.76 | 71.95 | 106.2028 | 7,641.291 | 5,176.803 | 11,279.035 |
| 2005/06 | 354.55 | 828.64 | 100.30 | 286.0828 | 28,694.105 | 10,060.090 | 81,843.368 |
| 2006/07 | 490.95 | 1,099.67 | 237.00 | 557.0000 | 132,009.000 | 56,169.000 | 310,249.000 |
| Sum | 1,780.00 | 3,798.00 | - | - | 270,653.106 | 116,140.025 | 639,932.686 |
| Average | 254.25 | 542.56 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Correlation Coefficient Between $X$ and $Y$, rxy = | 0.9928 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Coefficient of Determination (rxy)2 = | 0.9586 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Probable Error, P.E. = | 0.0036 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 (P.E) = | 0.0219 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Appendix: 27
Correlation Coefficient Between EBIT and Interest Payment Of HBL

| Fiscal Year | X | Y | $\mathrm{x}=\mathrm{X}-\mathrm{E}(\mathrm{X})$ | $\mathrm{y}=\mathrm{Y}-\mathrm{E}(\mathrm{Y})$ | xy | $\mathrm{X}^{2}$ | $\mathbf{y}^{\mathbf{2}}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2000/01 | 594.800 | 908.496 | 93.2468 | (76.8926) | $(7,169.989)$ | 8,694.966 | 5,912.472 |
| 2001/02 | 734.518 | 1,165.880 | 232.9648 | 180.4913 | 42,048.120 | 54,272.598 | 32,577.109 |
| 2002/03 | 578.134 | 927.180 | 76.5808 | (58.2086) | (4,457.661) | 5,864.619 | 3,388.241 |
| 2003/04 | 554.128 | 914.153 | 52.5748 | (71.2356) | $(3,745.197)$ | 2,764.110 | 5,074.511 |
| 2004/05 | 491.543 | 912.117 | (10.0101) | (73.2716) | 733.456 | 100.202 | 5,368.727 |
| 2005/06 | 56.196 | 1,084.506 | (445.3572) | 99.1173 | $(44,142.603)$ | 198,343.036 | 9,824.239 |
| 2006/07 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sum | 3,009.319 | 5,912.332 | - | - | $(16,733.889)$ | 270,039.532 | 62,145.356 |
| Average | 501.55 | 985.39 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Correlation Coefficient Between X and Y, rxy = | (0.1292) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Coefficient of Determination (rxy)2 = | 0.0167 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Probable Error, P.E. = | 0.2707 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 (P.E) = | 1.6246 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Appendix: 28

Correlation Coefficient Between Return and Debt Capital of NIBL

| Fiscal Year | X | Y | $\mathrm{x}=\mathrm{X}-\mathrm{E}(\mathrm{X})$ | $y=Y-E(Y)$ | xy | $\mathrm{x}^{2}$ | $\mathbf{y}^{2}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2000/01 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2001/02 | 301.000 | 3,387.000 | (290.7500) | (4,799.3430) | 1,395,408.977 | 84,535.563 | 23,033,693.232 |
| 2002/03 | 284.000 | 4,658.000 | (308.2100) | $(3,527.5430)$ | 1,087,224.028 | 94,993.404 | 12,443,559.617 |
| 2003/04 | 390.000 | 4,600.000 | (202.2600) | $(3,586.3230)$ | 725,369.690 | 40,909.108 | 12,861,712.660 |
| 2004/05 | 649.000 | 8,525.000 | 56.8100 | 339.5170 | 19,287.961 | 3,227.376 | 115,271.793 |
| 2005/06 | 829.000 | 12,735.000 | 236.6900 | 4,549.0570 | 1,076,716.301 | 56,022.156 | 20,693,919.589 |
| 2006/07 | 1,100.000 | 15,210.000 | 508.00 | 7,025.0000 | 3,568,700.000 | 258,064.000 | 49,350,625.000 |
| Sum | 3,552.000 | 49,115.000 | - | - | 7,870,555.655 | 537,467.204 | 118,493,681.900 |
| Average | 591.95 | 8,185.84 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Correlation Coefficient B etween $X$ and $Y$, rxy = | 0.9862 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Coefficient of Determination (rxy)2 = | 0.9727 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Probable Error, P.E. = | 0.0075 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 (P.E) = | 0.0452 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Appendix: 29

Correlation Coefficient Between Return and Debt Capital of HBL

| Fiscal Year | X | Y | $\mathrm{x}=\mathrm{X}-\mathrm{E}(\mathrm{X})$ | $y=Y-E(Y)$ | xy | $\mathrm{x}^{2}$ | $\mathbf{y}^{\mathbf{2}}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2000/01 |  | - | - | $\underline{y=}$ | - | - | - |
| 2001/02 | 908.000 | 14,993.000 | (76.8927) | $(5,863.9153)$ | 450,892.280 | 5,912.487 | 34,385,502.646 |
| 2002/03 | 1,166.000 | 18,302.000 | 180.4913 | $(2,554.8203)$ | $(461,122.837)$ | 32,577.109 | 6,527,106.765 |
| 2003/04 | 927.000 | 19,814.000 | (58.2086) | $(1,042.8013)$ | 60,700.004 | 3,388.241 | 1,087,434.551 |
| 2004/05 | 914.000 | 22,292.000 | (71.2356) | 1,434.9706 | (102,220.992) | 5,074.511 | 2,059,140.623 |
| 2005/06 | 912.000 | 23,438.000 | (73.2716) | 2,580.7386 | (189,094.846) | 5,368.727 | 6,660,211.722 |
| 2006/07 | 1,085.000 | 26,302.920 | 99.0000 | 5,446.0000 | 539,154.000 | 9,801.000 | 29,658,916.000 |
| Sum | 5,912.000 | 125,143.000 |  |  | 298,929.035 | 62,145.356 | 80,376,436.450 |
| Average | 958.39 | 20,857.12 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Correlation Coefficient Between $X$ and $Y$, rxy = | 0.1337 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Coefficient of Determination (rxy)2 = | 0.0178 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Probable Error, P.E. = | 0.2704 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 (P.E) = | 1.6226 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Appendix: 30

Correlation Coefficient Between DER and ROE of NIBL

| (Rs. In Million) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fiscal Year | X | Y | $x=X-E(X)$ | $y=Y-E(Y)$ | xy | $\mathrm{x}^{2}$ | $\mathbf{y}^{\mathbf{2}}$ |
| 2000/01 | - | - | - | Y - | - | - | - |
| 2001/02 | 353.580 | 12.670 | 59.3066 | (5.2016) | (308.489) | 3,517.273 | 27.057 |
| 2002/03 | 180.700 | 10.900 | (113.5733) | (6.9716) | 791.788 | 12,898.894 | 48.603 |
| 2003/04 | 261.970 | 18.290 | (32.3033) | 0.4183 | (13.512) | 1,043.503 | 0.175 |
| 2004/05 | 314.790 | 20.940 | 20.5166 | 3.0683 | 62.951 | 420.931 | 9.414 |
| 2005/06 | 272.180 | 19.670 | (22.0933) | 1.7983 | (39.730) | 488.114 | 3.234 |
| 2006/07 | 382.420 | 24.760 | 88.1466 | 6.8883 | 607.180 | 7,769.823 | 47.449 |
| Sum | 1,765.640 | 107.230 |  |  | 1,100.193 | 26,138.570 | 135.934 |
| Average | 294.27 | 17.87 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Correlation Coefficient B etween $X$ and $Y$, rxy = | 0.5836 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Coefficient of Determination (rxy)2 = | 0.3406 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Probable Error, P.E. = | 0.1815 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 (P.E) = | 1.0893 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Appendix: 31
Correlation Coefficient Between DER and ROE of HBL

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (Rs. In Million) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fiscal Year | X | Y | $\mathrm{x}=\mathrm{X}-\mathrm{E}(\mathrm{X})$ | $y=Y-E(Y)$ | xy | $\mathrm{x}^{\mathbf{2}}$ | $\mathrm{y}^{\mathbf{2}}$ |
| 2000/01 | 449.970 | 22.900 | 143.6900 | 6.8003 | 977.139 | 20,646.816 | 46.244 |
| 2001/02 | 411.210 | 23.420 | 104.9600 | 7.3233 | 768.654 | 11,016.602 | 53.631 |
| 2002/03 | 365.020 | 15.650 | 58.7400 | (0.4466) | (26.233) | 3,450.388 | 0.199 |
| 2003/04 | 168.180 | 11.130 | (138.1000) | (4.9666) | 685.887 | 19,071.610 | 24.667 |
| 2004/05 | 205.510 | 11.480 | (100.7700) | (4.6166) | 465.215 | 10,154.593 | 21.313 |
| 2005/06 | 237.790 | 12.000 | (68.4900) | (4.0966) | 280.576 | 4,690.880 | 16.782 |
| 2006/07 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sum | 1,837.680 | 96.580 | - | - | 3,151.470 | 69,024.590 | 170.226 |
| Average | 306.28 | 16.07 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Correlation Coefficient B etween $X$ and $Y$, rxy = | 0.9194 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Coefficient of Determination (rxy)2 = | 0.8453 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Probable Error, P.E. = | 0.0426 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 (P.E) = | 0.2556 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Appendix: 32
Fixed Deposit to Total Liabilities (\%)

| Fiscal Year | X1 | x1 | $\mathrm{x} 1^{2}$ | X2 | x2 | x $2^{2}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2000/01 | - | - | - | 24.69 | 143.6900 | 20,646.8161 |
| 2001/02 | 32.35 | 10.5817 | 111.9724 | 25.25 | 104.9300 | 11,010.3049 |
| 2002/03 | 18.46 | (3.3083) | 10.9448 | 25.71 | 58.7400 | 3,450.3876 |
| 2003/04 | 18.25 | (3.5183) | 12.3784 | 13.25 | (138.1000) | 19,071.6100 |
| 2004/05 | 17.04 | (4.7283) | 22.3568 | 18.31 | (100.7700) | 10,154.5929 |
| 2005/06 | 19.60 | (2.1683) | 4.7015 | 21.15 | (68.4900) | 4,690.8801 |
| 2006/07 | 24.91 | 3.1417 | 9.8703 | - |  |  |
| Sum | 130.61 | 0.0002 | 172.2243 | 128.36 |  | 69,024.5916 |
| Average | 21.7683 |  |  | 21.3933 |  |  |
| S2 | 29.2479 |  |  |  |  |  |
| t | 0.1201 |  |  |  |  |  |

Appendix: 33
Fixed Deposit to Total Debt (\%)

| Fiscal Year | X1 | x1 | $\mathrm{x} 1^{2}$ | X2 | x 2 | $\mathrm{x} 2^{2}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2000/01 | - | - | - | 26.13 | 3.0617 | 9.3740 |
| 2001/02 | 42.05 | 17.3850 | 302.2382 | 26.92 | 3.8517 | 14.8356 |
| 2002/03 | 20.54 | (4.1250) | 17.0156 | 27.66 | 4.5917 | 21.0837 |
| 2003/04 | 19.62 | (5.0450) | 25.4520 | 14.38 | (8.6883) | 75.4866 |
| 2004/05 | 18.02 | (6.6450) | 44.1560 | 20.10 | (2.9683) | 8.8108 |
| 2005/06 | 21.12 | (3.5450) | 12.5670 | 23.22 | 0.1517 | 0.0230 |
| 2006/07 | 26.64 | 1.9750 | 3.9006 | - | - | - |
| Sum | 147.99 | - | 405.3296 | 138.41 | - | 129.6137 |
| Average | 24.6650 |  |  | 23.0683 |  |  |
| S2 | 53.4943 |  |  |  |  |  |
| t | 0.3781 |  |  |  |  |  |

## Appendix: 34

Net Worth to Total Liabilities (\%)

| Fiscal Year | X1 | x1 | $\mathrm{x} 1^{2}$ | X2 | x2 | $\mathrm{x} 2^{\mathbf{2}}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2000/01 | 10.81 | 2.7758 | 7.71 | 5.49 | (1.9033) | 3.6226 |
| 2001/02 | 9.12 | 1.0858 | 1.1790 | 6.14 | (1.2533) | 1.5708 |
| 2002/03 | 10.22 | 2.1858 | 4.7777 | 7.04 | (0.3533) | 0.1248 |
| 2003/04 | 6.97 | (1.0642) | 1.1325 | 7.88 | 0.4867 | 0.2369 |
| 2004/05 | 5.41 | (2.6242) | 6.8864 | 8.91 | 1.5167 | 2.3004 |
| 2005/06 | 7.20 | (0.8342) | 0.6959 | 8.90 | 1.5067 | 2.2701 |
| 2006/07 | 6.51 | (1.5242) | 2.3232 | - | - | - |
| Sum | 56.24 |  | 24.6998 | 44.36 |  | 10.1255 |
| Average | 8.0342 |  |  | 7.3933 |  |  |
| S2 | 3.1659 |  |  |  |  |  |
| t | 0.6475 |  |  |  |  |  |

## Appendix: 35

Fixed Deposit to Net Worth (\%)

| Fiscal Year | X1 | x 1 | $\mathrm{x} 1^{2}$ | X2 | x2 | $\mathrm{x} 2^{2}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2000/01 | - | - | - | 449.97 | 143.6900 | 20,646.8161 |
| 2001/02 | 353.58 | 59.3100 | 3,517.6761 | 411.21 | 104.9300 | 11,010.3049 |
| 2002/03 | 180.70 | (113.5700) | 12,898.1449 | 365.02 | 58.7400 | 3,450.3876 |
| 2003/04 | 261.97 | (32.3000) | 1,043.2900 | 168.18 | (138.1000) | 19,071.6100 |
| 2004/05 | 314.79 | 20.5200 | 421.0704 | 205.51 | (100.7700) | 10,154.5929 |
| 2005/06 | 272.18 | (22.0900) | 487.9681 | 237.79 | (68.4900) | 4,690.8801 |
| 2006/07 | 382.42 | 88.1500 | 7,770.4225 | - | - | - |
| Sum | 1,765.64 | - | 26,138.5720 | 1,837.68 | - | 69,024.5916 |
| Average | 294.2700 |  |  | 306.2800 |  |  |
| S2 | 9,516.3160 |  |  |  |  |  |
| t | (0.2132) |  |  |  |  |  |

## Appendix: 36

## Total Debt to Net Worth (\%)

| Fiscal Year | $\mathbf{X 1}$ | $\mathbf{x 1}$ | $\mathbf{x 1}^{\mathbf{2}}$ | $\mathbf{X 2}$ | $\mathbf{x} 2$ | $\mathbf{x 2}^{\mathbf{2}}$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 0 / 0 1}$ | 824.11 | $(390.450)$ | $152,451.203$ | $1,722.30$ | 424.690 | $180,361.596$ |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 1 / 0 2}$ | 993.03 | $(221.530)$ | $49,075.541$ | $1,527.39$ | 229.780 | $52,798.848$ |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 2 / 0 3}$ | 878.68 | $(335.880)$ | $112,815.374$ | $1,319.61$ | 22.000 | 484.000 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 3 / 0 4}$ | $1,335.11$ | 120.550 | $14,532.303$ | $1,169.65$ | $(127.960)$ | $16,373.762$ |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 4 / 0 5}$ | $1,746.80$ | 532.240 | $283,279.418$ | $1,022.63$ | $(274.980)$ | $75,614.000$ |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 5 / 0 6}$ | $1,288.84$ | 74.280 | $5,517.518$ | $1,024.10$ | $(273.510)$ | $74,807.720$ |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 6 / 0 7}$ | $1,435.35$ | 220.790 | $48,748.224$ | - | - | - |
| Sum | $\mathbf{8 , 5 0 1 . 9 2}$ |  | $\mathbf{6 6 6 , 4 1 9 . 5 8 0}$ | $\mathbf{7 , 7 8 5 . 6 8}$ |  | $\mathbf{4 0 0 , 4 3 9 . 9 2 7}$ |
| Average | $\mathbf{1 , 2 1 4 . 5 6 0 0}$ |  |  | $\mathbf{1 , 2 9 7 . 6 1 0 0}$ |  |  |
| $\mathbf{S 2}$ | $\mathbf{9 6 , 9 8 7 . 2 2 8 0}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathbf{t}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 4 7 9 3}$ |  |  |  |  |  |

Appendix: 37
Fixed Deposit to Capital Employed (\%)

| Fiscal Year | X1 | x 1 | $\mathrm{x} 1^{2}$ | X2 | x 2 | $\mathrm{x} 2^{\mathbf{2}}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2000/01 | - | - | - | 81.82 | 8.297 | 68.845 |
| 2001/02 | 77.957 | 4.124 | 17.006 | 80.44 | 6.917 | 47.849 |
| 2002/03 | 64.376 | (9.457) | 89.439 | 78.50 | 4.977 | 24.774 |
| 2003/04 | 72.374 | (1.459) | 2.129 | 62.71 | (10.813) | 116.914 |
| 2004/05 | 75.889 | 2.056 | 4.226 | 67.27 | (6.253) | 39.096 |
| 2005/06 | 73.132 | (0.701) | 0.492 | 70.40 | (3.123) | 9.751 |
| 2006/07 | 79.271 | 5.438 | 29.570 | - | - |  |


| Sum | 442.999 | - | 142.861 | 441.14 | - | 307.230 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Average | 73.8332 |  |  | 73.5227 |  |  |
| S2 | 45.0097 |  |  |  |  |  |
| t | 0.0802 |  |  |  |  |  |

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

Adhikari, $S$ (2005). A comparative study on capital structure of selected joint venture banks Kathmandu: T.U.

Alexander, G.J., Sharpe, W.F. \& Bailey, J.V. (2002). Fundamentals of Investments.

New Delhi : Prentice-Hall Of India Private Limited.
Alexander, G.J., Sharpe, W.F. \& Bailey, J.V. (2002). Investments. New Delhi : Prentice. Hall of India Private Limited.

Barges, A. (1963). The effect of capital structure on the cost of capital. New Delhi: Prentice Hall Inc.

Bhalla, V.K. (2004). Investment Management: Security Analysis and Portfolio Management. New Delhi: S. Chand \& Company Ltd.

Bhattarai, R. (2005). Capital structure Management: Theory and practice. Kathamndu:

Dhaulagiri Books and stationary.
Bhole, L.M. (2003). Financial institution and Markets. new Delhi: Tata McgrawHill.

Board of Directors' Report (2007). Annual Report, Fiscal year 2006/07.Kathmandu:

Himalayan Bank Ltd.
Board of Directors' Report (2007). Annual report, Fiscal Year 2006/07. Kathmandu:

Nepal Investment Bank Ltd.

Brealey, R.A. \& Myers, S.C. (2002). Principle of Corporate Finance. New Delhi: Tata

McGraw- Hill Publishing Co.Ltd.
Brigham, E.F. (1995). Fundamentals of Financial Management. Chicago: The Dryden press.

Brigham, E.F., Gapenski, L.C. \& Ehrhardt, M.C. (1999). Financial Management: Theory and Practice. New Delhi: Harcourt Asia Pte. Ltd.

Brigham, E.F. \& Houston, J.F. (2004). Fundamentals of Financial Management, Singapore: Thompson Asia Pte. Ltd.

Chandra, p. (1985). Managers Guide To Finance \& Accounting. New Delhi: Tata Mc-

Grew Hill Publishing Company Ltd.
Chenny, J.M. \& Moses, E.A. (1992). Fundamental of Investment, New York: West Publishing Company.

Dahal, B. \& Dahal, S. (2002). A Hand Book to Banking, Kathmandu: Ashmita Books and Stationary.

Dhakal, S. K. (2004). A comparative Analysis of Capital Structure Management between NBBL \& HBL, Birganj: Thakur Ram Multiple Campus.

Donald, E.F., Ronald, J.J. (2002). Security Analysis and Portfolio Management. New

Delhi: Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd.
Francis, J.C. (1995). Investment analysis and Management. New York: McGrewHill.

Gautam, R.R. \& Thapa K. (2002). Capital Structure Management, Kathmadu: Ashmita

Books Publishers \& Distributors.
Gitman, L. \& Meerschaun, D.M. (1991). Managing Financial Institutions. New Delhi: McGrew_Hill.

Gitman, L.J. (2001). Principles of Management Finance. New York: Harper Collins Publishing.

Government of Nepal. (2006). Economic Survey. Kathmandu: Ministry of finance. Gurung, D.D. (2003). Analysis of capital structure in selected joint venture banks of

Nepal. Kathmandu: T.U.
Hampton, J.J. (2001). Financial Decision_Making: Concepts, Problems and Cases. New Delhi: Prentice_Hall of India private limited.

Joshi, P.R. (20050. principle of Investments, Kathmandu: Ashmita Books Publishers and Distributors.
Judith B. (1993). How to complete your Research Project Successfully. New Delhi, USB Publisher.

Keown, M. \& Petty, S. (2002). Financial Management: Principles and Application. New Delhi : Prentice - Hall of India Pte / Limited.

Khan. M. Y. \& Jain, P.K. (2002). Financial Management: Texts and Problems. New

Delhi: Tata McGraw - Hill Publishing Co. Ltd.
Kold, R. \& Rodriguez, R. J. (1996). Financial Institutions and Markets. U. K.: Blackwell Publishers.

Kothari, C.R. (1991). Research Methodology Method and Techniques. New Delhi: Willy Eastern Limited.

Mathur, I. (1979). Introduction of Finance Management. New York: Mac Millan Publishing Co. Inc.

Michael, V.P. (2002). Research Methodology in Management, Kathmandu: Himalayan Publishing House.

Mishkin, F.S. (1998). Financial Markets, institutions and Money. New York: Harper

Collins College Publishes.
Modigliani, F. \& Miller, M.H. (1958). The Cot of Capital, corporation and Theory of
the Investment. USA: American Economic Review.

Moyer, R.C., McGulgan, J.R. \& Kretlow, W.J. (2003). Contemporary Financial Management. Singapore: South-Western College Publishing.

Nepal Rastra Bank. (2006). Economic Report, Kathmandu: NRB.
Pandey, I.M. (1985). Capital Structure and Cost of Capital. New Delhi: Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd.

Pandey, I. M. (1985). Capital Structure and Cost of Capital. New Delhi: Vikas publishing House Pvt. Itd.

Pandey, I. M. (2003)/ financial management. New Delhi: Vikas Publishing House Pvt.Ltd.

Paudel, R.B., Baral, K.J., Gautam, R.R., Dahal, G.B. \& Rana, S.B. (2005) Fundamental of Financial Management. Kathmandu: Asmita Books publishers and Distributors.

Pinches, G.E. \& Singlton, J.C. (1998). The adjustment of stock price, Bond Rating change, USA: The Journal of Finance.

Pradhan, S. (2003). Basics of Financial Management. Kathmandu: Educational Enterprises.

Ranjit, K. (1999). Research Methodology. New Delhi: SAGA Publications India Pvt.

## Ltd.

Reilly, F.K. (1990). Investment Analysis and Portfolio Management, New York: The

Dryden Press.
Richard, I.L. \& David S.R. (1999). Statistics for Management. New Delhi: Prentice-

Hall of India Private Limited.
Robert, S.K. and Anthony A.A. (20020. Advances Management Accounting. New Delhi: Prentice- Hall of India Private Limited.

Ross, P.S. (2002). Commercial Bank Management, New Delhi: Irwin McGraw-Hill Ross, P.S., Westerfield, R.W.\& Jaffe, F.J. (2002). Corporate Financial. Boston:

McGraw-Hill Irwin.
Ross, S.A., Westerfild, R.W. \& Jorden, B.D. (2003). Fundamentals of Corporate Finance. Delhi: Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Co. Ltd.

Selltiz, C. \& Others (1962). Research Methods in Social Science. New York: Rinchard
\& Winston.

Sharpe, W.F.,Aalexander, G. J., Bailey, J.V. (2002). Investment. New Delhi: Prentice

Hall of India Pvt.Ltd.
Shrestha, G.K. (2057 B.S.). Statistics and Quantitative Techniques for Management.

Kathmandu: Valley Publishers.
Shrestha, G.K. (2057 B.S.). The Financial System and the Rural Micro- Financial Services In Nepal. Nepal Rastra Bank Samachar.

Shrestha, K.N. \& Manandhar K.D. (2056 B.S.). Statistics And Quantitative techniques

For Management. Kathmandu: Valley Publishers.
Shrestha, M.K. Analysis Of Capital Structure Of Selected Public Enterprises.
Kathmandu: Nepalese Journal of Public Administration.

Solaman. E. (1969). The Theory Financial Management. Colombia: Colombia University Press.

Srivastava, R.M. (2002). Financial Management. Meerut: Pragiti Prakashan.
Thapa, K. (20020. Investments. Kathmandu: Asmita Books Publishers And Distributors.

Thapa, K. (2002). A Practice Book Of Business Finance, Kathmandu: Asmita Books

Publishers and Distributors.
Thapa, K. (2002). A practice Boo of Business Finance. Kathmandu: Asmita Books Publishers and Distributors.

Thapa, K. (2004). A Practical Book of Investment Analysis. Kathmandu: Asmita Books Publishers and Distributors.

Thapa, K. (20050. Fundamentals of Investments. Kathmandu; Asmita Books Publishers and Distributors.

Thapa, K., \& Koirala, $\boldsymbol{N}$. (2004). Corporate Financial Management. Kathmandu: Khanal Books \& Stationary.

Thapa, K., Bhattarai, R. \& Banet, D. (2006). Investments Theory \& Solution. Kathmandu: Asmita Books \& Stationary.

Thygerson, K.J. (1992). Financial Market and Institutions: Managerial Approach. USA: Harper Collins College publishers.

Van Horne. J. C. (1976). Financial Management policy. new Delhi; Prentice-Hall of India.

Van Horne, J.C. (2000). Financial Management and Policy. New Delhi: PrenticeHall of India Private Limited.

Van Horne, J.C. \& Wachowiczz Jr., J. M. (2001). Fundamentals of Financial Management. New Delhi: Pearson Education Inc.

Weston, J.F. \& Brigham, E.F. (1981). Managerial Finance. Chicago: The Dryden Press.

Weston, J.F. \& Brigham, E.F. (1982). Essential Of Management Finance, Chicago: The Dryden Press.

Weston, J.F. \& Brigham, E.F.(1982). Managerial Finance, Chicago: the Dryden Press.

Weston, J.F. \& Copeland, T.E. (1992). Managerial Finance. new York: The Dryden

Press.

Weston, j. F., Besley, S. \& Brigham, E.F. (1996). Essential of Managerial Finance. Fort Worth: The Dryden Press.

Willim, F.S., Gordon, J.A. \& Jaffery, V.B. (2003). Investments. New Delhi: Prentice-

Hall of India Private Limited.
Wolf Howard, K. \& Pant, P.R. (2002). Social Science Research\& Thesis Writing.
Kathmandu: Buddha Academic Publishers \& Distributors Pvt.Ltd.

Appendix: 38

## Total Debt to Total Assets (\%)

| Fiscal Year | $\mathbf{X 1}$ | $\mathbf{x 1}$ | $\mathbf{x 1}^{\mathbf{2}}$ | $\mathbf{X 2}$ | $\mathbf{x} \mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{x 2}^{\mathbf{2}}$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 0 / 0 1}$ | 89.91 | $(2.153)$ | 4.635 | 94.51 | 1.902 | 3.618 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 1 / 0 2}$ | 90.85 | $(1.213)$ | 1.471 | 93.86 | 1.252 | 1.568 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 2 / 0 3}$ | 89.78 | $(2.283)$ | 5.211 | 92.96 | 0.352 | 0.124 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 3 / 0 4}$ | 93.03 | 0.967 | 0.935 | 92.13 | $(0.478)$ | 0.228 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 4 / 0 5}$ | 94.58 | 2.517 | 6.336 | 91.09 | $(1.518)$ | 2.304 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 5 / 0 6}$ | 92.80 | 0.737 | 0.543 | 91.10 | $(1.508)$ | 2.274 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 6 / 0 7}$ | 93.49 | 1.427 | 2.037 | - | - | - |
| Sum | $\mathbf{6 4 4 . 4 4}$ |  | $\mathbf{2 1 . 1 6 9}$ | $\mathbf{5 5 5 . 6 5}$ |  | $\mathbf{1 0 . 1 1 6}$ |
| Average | $\mathbf{9 2 . 0 6 2 8}$ |  |  | $\mathbf{9 2 . 6 0 8 0}$ |  |  |
| $\mathbf{S 2}$ | $\mathbf{2 . 8 4 4 1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathbf{t}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 5 8 1 4}$ |  |  |  |  |  |

Appendix: 39
Interest Coverage R atio (\%)

| Fiscal Year | X1 | x1 | $\mathrm{x} 1^{2}$ | X2 | x2 | $\mathrm{x} 2^{2}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2000/01 | 2.04 | - | - | 1.53 | (0.165) | 0.027 |
| 2001/02 | 1.797 | (0.294) | 0.086 | 1.59 | (0.105) | 0.011 |
| 2002/03 | 2.175 | 0.084 | 0.007 | 1.60 | (0.088) | 0.008 |
| 2003/04 | 2.060 | (0.031) | 0.001 | 1.65 | (0.042) | 0.002 |
| 2004/05 | 1.989 | (0.102) | 0.010 | 1.86 | 0.164 | 0.027 |
| 2005/06 | 2.337 | 0.246 | 0.061 | 1.93 | 0.238 | 0.057 |
| 2006/07 | 2.240 | 0.149 | 0.022 | - | - | - |
| Sum | 14.636 | - | 0.188 | 10.15 | - | 0.131 |
| Average | 2.0908 |  |  | 1.6923 |  |  |
| S2 | 0.0292 |  |  |  |  |  |
| t | 4.1889 |  |  |  |  |  |

## Appendix: 40

## Equity Capitalization Rate (\%)

| Fiscal Year | X1 | x1 | $\mathrm{x} 1^{2}$ | X2 | $\mathbf{x} 2$ | $\mathrm{x} 2^{\mathbf{2}}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2000/01 | 3.83 | (0.624) | 0.390 | 4.89 | (0.798) | 0.637 |
| 2001/02 | 2.86 | (1.594) | 2.542 | 6.24 | 0.552 | 0.304 |
| 2002/03 | 4.42 | (0.034) | 0.001 | 6.03 | 0.342 | 0.117 |
| 2003/04 | 4.92 | 0.466 | 0.217 | 5.92 | 0.232 | 0.054 |
| 2004/05 | 5.50 | 1.046 | 1.093 | 5.84 | 0.152 | 0.023 |
| 2005/06 | 4.94 | 0.486 | 0.236 | 5.21 | (0.478) | 0.229 |
| 2006/07 | 4.71 | 0.256 | 0.065 | - | - | - |
| Sum | 31.18 |  | 4.544 | 34.13 |  | 1.364 |
| Average | 4.4543 |  |  | 5.6883 |  |  |
| S2 | 0.5371 |  |  |  |  |  |
| t | 3.0266 |  |  |  |  |  |

## Appendix: 41

Return on Deposit (\%)

| Fiscal Year | X1 | x1 | $\mathrm{x} 1^{2}$ | X2 | x 2 | $\mathrm{x} 2^{2}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2000/01 | - | - | - | 1.42 | 0.137 | 0.019 |
| 2001/02 | 1.330 | (0.165) | 0.027 | 1.60 | 0.317 | 0.100 |
| 2002/03 | 1.370 | (0.125) | 0.016 | 1.26 | (0.023) | 0.001 |
| 2003/04 | 1.470 | (0.025) | 0.001 | 1.01 | (0.273) | 0.075 |
| 2004/05 | 1.320 | (0.175) | 0.031 | 1.20 | (0.083) | 0.007 |
| 2005/06 | 1.630 | 0.135 | 0.018 | 1.24 | (0.043) | 0.002 |
| 2006/07 | 1.850 | 0.355 | 0.126 | - | - | - |
| Sum | 8.970 | - | 0.218 | 7.73 | - | 0.203 |
| Average | 1.4950 |  |  | 1.2833 |  |  |
| S2 | 1.2833 |  |  |  |  |  |
| t | 1.7441 |  |  |  |  |  |

## Appendix: 42

## Return on Total Assets (\%)

| Fiscal Year | $\mathbf{X 1}$ | $\mathbf{x} \mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{x 1}^{\mathbf{2}}$ | $\mathbf{X} \mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{x} \mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{x 2}^{\mathbf{2}}$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 0 / 0 1}$ | 1.91 | 0.546 | 0.298 | 1.26 | 0.120 | 0.014 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 1 / 0 2}$ | 1.10 | $(0.264)$ | 0.070 | 1.44 | 0.300 | 0.090 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 2 / 0 3}$ | 1.11 | $(0.254)$ | 0.065 | 1.14 | - | - |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 3 / 0 4}$ | 1.27 | $(0.094)$ | 0.009 | 0.91 | $(0.230)$ | 0.053 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 4 / 0 5}$ | 1.13 | $(0.234)$ | 0.055 | 1.02 | $(0.120)$ | 0.014 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 5 / 0 6}$ | 1.42 | 0.056 | 0.003 | 1.07 | $(0.070)$ | 0.005 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 6 / 0 7}$ | 1.61 | 0.246 | 0.061 | - | - | - |
| Sum | $\mathbf{9 . 5 5}$ |  | $\mathbf{0 . 5 6 0}$ | $\mathbf{6 . 8 4}$ |  | $\mathbf{0 . 1 7 7}$ |
| Average | $\mathbf{1 . 3 6 4 0}$ |  |  | $\mathbf{1 . 1 4 0 0}$ |  |  |
| $\mathbf{S 2}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 0 6 9 9}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathbf{t}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 5 5 8 3}$ |  |  |  |  |  |

## Appendix: 43

## Return on Capital Employed (\%)

| Fiscal Year | X1 | x1 | $\mathrm{x} 1^{2}$ | X2 | x2 | $\mathrm{x} 2^{\mathbf{2}}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2000/01 | - | - | - | 4.16 | 0.232 | 0.054 |
| 2001/02 | 2.650 | (1.860) | 3.460 | 4.58 | 0.652 | 0.425 |
| 2002/03 | 3.890 | (0.620) | 0.384 | 3.37 | (0.558) | 0.312 |
| 2003/04 | 5.050 | 0.540 | 0.292 | 4.15 | 0.222 | 0.049 |
| 2004/05 | 5.050 | 0.540 | 0.292 | 3.76 | (0.168) | 0.028 |
| 2005/06 | 5.290 | 0.780 | 0.608 | 3.55 | (0.378) | 0.143 |
| 2006/07 | 5.130 | 0.620 | 0.384 | - | - | - |
| Sum | 27.060 | - | 5.420 | 23.57 | - | 1.011 |
| Average | 4.5100 |  |  | 3.9283 |  |  |
| S2 | 0.6431 |  |  |  |  |  |
| t | 1.2563 |  |  |  |  |  |

## Appendix: 44

## Return on Equity (\%)

| Fiscal Year | X1 | x1 | $\mathrm{x} 1^{2}$ | X2 | x 2 | $\mathrm{x} 2^{2}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2000/01 | 13.89 | (3.413) | 11.647 | 22.90 | 6.803 | 46.285 |
| 2001/02 | 12.67 | (4.633) | 21.463 | 23.42 | 7.323 | 53.631 |
| 2002/03 | 10.90 | (6.403) | 40.996 | 15.65 | (0.447) | 0.200 |
| 2003/04 | 18.29 | 0.987 | 0.975 | 11.13 | (4.967) | 24.668 |
| 2004/05 | 20.94 | 3.637 | 13.229 | 11.48 | (4.617) | 21.314 |
| 2005/06 | 19.67 | 2.367 | 5.604 | 12.00 | (4.097) | 16.783 |
| 2006/07 | 24.76 | 7.457 | 55.610 | - | - | - |
| Sum | 121.12 |  | 149.523 | 96.58 |  | 162.880 |
| Average | 17.3028 |  |  | 16.0967 |  |  |
| S2 | 28.4003 |  |  |  |  |  |
| t | 0.4068 |  |  |  |  |  |

Appendix: 45

## Earning Per Share (\%)

| Fiscal Year | X1 | x1 | $\mathrm{x} 1^{2}$ | X2 | x 2 | $\mathrm{x} 2^{2}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2000/01 | 53.68 | - | - | 83.80 | 19.793 | 391.775 |
| 2001/02 | 33.180 | (11.186) | 125.120 | 93.57 | 29.563 | 873.989 |
| 2002/03 | 33.590 | (10.776) | 116.116 | 60.26 | (3.747) | 14.038 |
| 2003/04 | 39.560 | (4.806) | 23.095 | 49.45 | (14.557) | 211.898 |
| 2004/05 | 51.700 | 7.334 | 53.792 | 49.05 | (14.957) | 223.703 |
| 2005/06 | 39.500 | (4.866) | 23.675 | 47.91 | (16.097) | 259.104 |
| 2006/07 | 59.350 | 14.984 | 224.529 | - | - | - |
| Sum | 310.560 | - | 566.327 | 384.04 | - | 1,974.505 |
| Average | 44.3657 |  |  | 64.0067 |  |  |


| $\mathbf{S} 2$ | 238.8716 |
| :--- | ---: |
| $\mathbf{t}$ | 2.2842 |

Appendix: 46

Dividend Per Share (\%)

| Fiscal Year | X1 | x1 | $\mathrm{x} 1^{2}$ | X2 | x2 | x2 ${ }^{2}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2000/01 | 25.00 | 6.500 | 42.250 | 50.00 | 26.920 | 724.686 |
| 2001/02 | - | - | - | 27.50 | 4.420 | 19.536 |
| 2002/03 | - | - | - | 25.00 | 1.920 | 3.686 |
| 2003/04 | 20.00 | 1.500 | 2.250 | 1.32 | (21.760) | 473.498 |
| 2004/05 | 15.00 | (3.500) | 12.250 | - | - | - |
| 2005/06 | 12.50 | (6.000) | 36.000 | 11.58 | (11.500) | 132.250 |
| 2006/07 | 20.00 | 1.500 | 2.250 | - | - | - |
| Sum | 92.50 |  | 95.000 | 115.40 |  | 1,353.657 |
| Average | 18.5000 |  |  | 23.0800 |  |  |
| S2 | 181.0821 |  |  |  |  |  |
| t | (0.5381) |  |  |  |  |  |

Appendix: 47
Dividend Payout Ratio (\%)

| Fiscal Year | X1 | x1 | $\mathrm{x} 1^{2}$ | X2 | x 2 | $\mathbf{x} 2^{2}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2000/01 | 93.14 | 28.622 | 819.202 | 90.27 | 29.095 | 846.519 |
| 2001/02 | - | - | - | 61.45 | 0.275 | 0.076 |
| 2002/03 | 89.310 | 24.792 | 614.628 | 58.08 | (3.095) | 9.579 |
| 2003/04 | 50.560 | (13.958) | 194.834 | 50.56 | (10.615) | 112.678 |
| 2004/05 | 29.010 | (35.508) | 1,260.839 | 40.77 | (20.405) | 416.364 |
| 2005/06 | 31.640 | (32.878) | 1,080.983 | 65.92 | 4.745 | 22.515 |
| 2006/07 | 93.450 | 28.932 | 837.043 | - | - | - |
| Sum | 387.110 | - | 4,807.529 | 367.05 | - | 1,407.731 |
| Average | 64.5183 |  |  | 61.1750 |  |  |


| $\mathbf{S 2}$ | $\mathbf{6 2 1 . 5 2 6 0}$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| $\mathbf{t}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 2 3 2 2}$ |

## Appendix: 48

Market Value Per Share (\%)

| Fiscal Year | X1 | x 1 | $\mathrm{x} 1^{2}$ | X2 | x2 | $\mathrm{x} 2^{\mathbf{2}}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2000/01 | 1,401.00 | 385.857 | 148,885.702 | 1,700.00 | 567.333 | 321,866.733 |
| 2001/02 | 1,150.00 | 134.857 | 18,186.437 | 1,500.00 | 367.333 | 134,933.533 |
| 2002/03 | 760.00 | (255.143) | 65,097.899 | 1,000.00 | (132.667) | 17,600.533 |
| 2003/04 | 795.00 | (220.143) | 48,462.896 | 836.00 | (296.667) | 88,011.309 |
| 2004/05 | 940.00 | (75.143) | 5,646.455 | 840.00 | (292.667) | 85,653.973 |
| 2005/06 | 800.00 | (215.143) | 46,286.467 | 920.00 | (212.667) | 45,227.253 |
| 2006/07 | 1,260.00 | 244.857 | 59,954.999 | - | - | - |
| Sum | 7,106.00 |  | 392,520.857 | 6,796.00 |  | 693,293.333 |
| Average | 1,015.1429 |  |  | 1,132.6670 |  |  |
| S2 | 98,710.3810 |  |  |  |  |  |
| t | (0.6723) |  |  |  |  |  |

## Appendix: 49

## Price Earning Ratio (\%)

| Fiscal Year | X1 | x1 | $\mathrm{x} 1^{\mathbf{2}}$ | X2 | x2 | $\mathrm{x} 2^{2}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2000/01 | 26.10 | 2.796 | 7.816 | 20.46 | 2.742 | 7.517 |
| 2001/02 | 34.650 | 11.346 | 128.727 | 16.03 | (1.688) | 2.850 |
| 2002/03 | 22.620 | (0.684) | 0.468 | 16.59 | (1.128) | 1.273 |
| 2003/04 | 20.100 | (3.204) | 10.267 | 16.91 | (0.808) | 0.653 |
| 2004/05 | 18.180 | (5.124) | 26.257 | 17.12 | (0.598) | 0.358 |
| 2005/06 | 20.250 | (3.054) | 9.328 | 19.20 | 1.482 | 2.195 |
| 2006/07 | 21.230 | (2.074) | 4.302 | - | - | - |
| Sum | 163.130 | - | 187.167 | 106.31 | - | 14.847 |
| Average | 23.3042 |  |  | 17.7183 |  |  |
| S2 | 18.6490 |  |  |  |  |  |
| t | 2.3429 |  |  |  |  |  |

## Appendix: 50

## Book Value Per Share (\%)

| Fiscal Year | X1 | x1 | $\mathrm{x} 1^{2}$ | X2 | x2 | $\mathrm{x} 2^{2}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2000/01 | 303.06 | 47.260 | 2,233.508 | 362.72 | (40.285) | 1,622.881 |
| 2001/02 | 275.94 | 20.140 | 405.620 | 399.42 | (3.585) | 12.852 |
| 2002/03 | 307.97 | 52.170 | 2,721.709 | 385.00 | (18.005) | 324.180 |
| 2003/04 | 216.24 | (39.560) | 1,564.994 | 444.26 | 41.255 | 1,701.975 |
| 2004/05 | 246.89 | (8.910) | 79.388 | 427.44 | 24.435 | 597.069 |
| 2005/06 | 200.80 | (55.000) | 3,025.000 | 399.19 | (3.815) | 14.554 |
| 2006/07 | 239.67 | (16.130) | 260.177 | - | - | - |
| Sum | 1,790.57 |  | 10,290.395 | 2,418.03 |  | 4,273.512 |
| Average | 255.800 |  |  | 403.005 |  |  |
| S2 | 1,324.1015 |  |  |  |  |  |
| t | (7.2713) |  |  |  |  |  |

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

Adhikari, $S$ (2005). A comparative study on capital structure of selected joint venture banks Kathmandu: T.U.

Alexander, G.J., Sharpe, W.F. \& Bailey, J.V. (2002). Fundamentals of Investments.

New Delhi : Prentice-Hall Of India Private Limited.

Alexander, G.J., Sharpe, W.F. \& Bailey, J.V. (2002). Investments. New Delhi : Prentice. Hall of India Private Limited.

Barges, A. (1963). The effect of capital structure on the cost of capital. New Delhi: Prentice Hall Inc.

Bhalla, V.K. (2004). Investment Management: Security Analysis and Portfolio Management. New Delhi: S. Chand \& Company Ltd.

Bhattarai, R. (2005). Capital structure Management: Theory and practice. Kathamndu:

Dhaulagiri Books and stationary.
Bhole, L.M. (2003). Financial institution and Markets. new Delhi: Tata McgrawHill.

Board of Directors' Report (2007). Annual Report, Fiscal year 2006/07.Kathmandu:

Himalayan Bank Ltd.
Board of Directors' Report (2007). Annual report, Fiscal Year 2006/07. Kathmandu:

Nepal Investment Bank Ltd.

Brealey, R.A. \& Myers, S.C. (2002). Principle of Corporate Finance. New Delhi: Tata

McGraw- Hill Publishing Co.Ltd.
Brigham, E.F. (1995). Fundamentals of Financial Management. Chicago: The Dryden press.

Brigham, E.F., Gapenski, L.C. \& Ehrhardt, M.C. (1999). Financial Management: Theory and Practice. New Delhi: Harcourt Asia Pte. Ltd.

Brigham, E.F. \& Houston, J.F. (2004). Fundamentals of Financial Management, Singapore: Thompson Asia Pte. Ltd.

Chandra, p. (1985). Managers Guide To Finance \& Accounting. New Delhi: Tata Mc-

Grew Hill Publishing Company Ltd.
Chenny, J.M. \& Moses, E.A. (1992). Fundamental of Investment, New York: West Publishing Company.

Dahal, B. \& Dahal, S. (2002). A Hand Book to Banking, Kathmandu: Ashmita Books and Stationary.

Dhakal, S. K. (2004). A comparative Analysis of Capital Structure Management between NBBL \& HBL, Birganj: Thakur Ram Multiple Campus.

Donald, E.F., Ronald, J.J. (2002). Security Analysis and Portfolio Management. New

Delhi: Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd.
Francis, J.C. (1995). Investment analysis and Management. New York: McGrewHill.

Gautam, R.R. \& Thapa K. (2002). Capital Structure Management, Kathmadu: Ashmita

Books Publishers \& Distributors.
Gitman, L. \& Meerschaun, D.M. (1991). Managing Financial Institutions. New Delhi: McGrew_Hill.

Gitman, L.J. (2001). Principles of Management Finance. New York: Harper Collins Publishing.

Government of Nepal. (2006). Economic Survey. Kathmandu: Ministry of finance. Gurung, D.D. (2003). Analysis of capital structure in selected joint venture banks of

Nepal. Kathmandu: T.U.
Hampton, J.J. (2001). Financial Decision_Making: Concepts, Problems and Cases. New Delhi: Prentice_Hall of India private limited.

Joshi, P.R. (20050. principle of Investments, Kathmandu: Ashmita Books Publishers
and Distributors.
Judith B. (1993). How to complete your Research Project Successfully. New Delhi, USB Publisher.

Keown, M. \& Petty, S. (2002). Financial Management: Principles and Application. New Delhi : Prentice - Hall of India Pte / Limited.

Khan. M. Y. \& Jain, P.K. (2002). Financial Management : Texts and Problems. New

Delhi: Tata McGraw - Hill Publishing Co. Ltd.
Kold, R. \& Rodriguez, R. J. (1996). Financial Institutions and Markets. U. K.: Blackwell Publishers.

Kothari, C.R. (1991). Research Methodology Method and Techniques. New Delhi: Willy Eastern Limited.

Mathur, I. (1979). Introduction of Finance Management. New York: Mac Millan Publishing Co. Inc.

Michael, V.P. (2002). Research Methodology in Management, Kathmandu: Himalayan Publishing House.

Mishkin, F.S. (1998). Financial Markets, institutions and Money. New York: Harper

Collins College Publishes.
Modigliani, F. \& Miller, M.H. (1958). The Cot of Capital, corporation and Theory of
the Investment. USA: American Economic Review.

Moyer, R.C., McGulgan, J.R. \& Kretlow, W.J. (2003). Contemporary Financial Management. Singapore: South-Western College Publishing.

Nepal Rastra Bank. (2006). Economic Report, Kathmandu: NRB.
Pandey, I.M. (1985). Capital Structure and Cost of Capital. New Delhi: Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd.

Pandey, I. M. (1985). Capital Structure and Cost of Capital. New Delhi: Vikas publishing House Pvt. Itd.

Pandey, I. M. (2003)/ financial management. New Delhi: Vikas Publishing House Pvt.Ltd.

Paudel, R.B., Baral, K.J., Gautam, R.R., Dahal, G.B. \& Rana, S.B. (2005)
Fundamental of Financial Management. Kathmandu: Asmita Books publishers and Distributors.

Pinches, G.E. \& Singlton, J.C. (1998). The adjustment of stock price, Bond Rating change, USA: The Journal of Finance.

Pradhan, S. (2003). Basics of Financial Management. Kathmandu: Educational Enterprises.

Ranjit, K. (1999). Research Methodology. New Delhi: SAGA Publications India Pvt.

## Ltd.

Reilly, F.K. (1990). Investment Analysis and Portfolio Management, New York: The

Dryden Press.
Richard, I.L. \& David S.R. (1999). Statistics for Management. New Delhi: Prentice-

Hall of India Private Limited.
Robert, S.K. and Anthony A.A. (20020. Advances Management Accounting. New Delhi: Prentice- Hall of India Private Limited.

Ross, P.S. (2002). Commercial Bank Management, New Delhi: Irwin McGraw-Hill Ross, P.S., Westerfield, R.W.\& Jaffe, F.J. (2002). Corporate Financial. Boston:

McGraw-Hill Irwin.
Ross, S.A., Westerfild, R.W. \& Jorden, B.D. (2003). Fundamentals of Corporate Finance. Delhi: Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Co. Ltd.

Selltiz, C. \& Others (1962). Research Methods in Social Science. New York: Rinchard
\& Winston.

Sharpe, W.F.,Aalexander, G. J., Bailey, J.V. (2002). Investment. New Delhi: Prentice

Hall of India Pvt.Ltd.
Shrestha, G.K. (2057 B.S.). Statistics and Quantitative Techniques for Management.

Kathmandu: Valley Publishers.
Shrestha, G.K. (2057 B.S.). The Financial System and the Rural Micro- Financial Services In Nepal. Nepal Rastra Bank Samachar.

Shrestha, K.N. \& Manandhar K.D. (2056 B.S.). Statistics And Quantitative techniques

For Management. Kathmandu: Valley Publishers.
Shrestha, M.K. Analysis Of Capital Structure Of Selected Public Enterprises.
Kathmandu: Nepalese Journal of Public Administration.

Solaman. E. (1969). The Theory Financial Management. Colombia: Colombia University Press.

Srivastava, R.M. (2002). Financial Management. Meerut: Pragiti Prakashan.
Thapa, K. (20020. Investments. Kathmandu: Asmita Books Publishers And Distributors.

Thapa, K. (2002). A Practice Book Of Business Finance, Kathmandu: Asmita Books

Publishers and Distributors.
Thapa, K. (2002). A practice Boo of Business Finance. Kathmandu: Asmita Books Publishers and Distributors.

Thapa, K. (2004). A Practical Book of Investment Analysis. Kathmandu: Asmita Books Publishers and Distributors.

Thapa, K. (20050. Fundamentals of Investments. Kathmandu; Asmita Books Publishers and Distributors.

Thapa, K., \& Koirala, $\boldsymbol{N}$. (2004). Corporate Financial Management. Kathmandu: Khanal Books \& Stationary.

Thapa, K., Bhattarai, R. \& Banet, D. (2006). Investments Theory \& Solution. Kathmandu: Asmita Books \& Stationary.

Thygerson, K.J. (1992). Financial Market and Institutions: Managerial Approach. USA: Harper Collins College publishers.

Van Horne. J. C. (1976). Financial Management policy. new Delhi; Prentice-Hall of India.

Van Horne, J.C. (2000). Financial Management and Policy. New Delhi: PrenticeHall of India Private Limited.

Van Horne, J.C. \& Wachowiczz Jr., J. M. (2001). Fundamentals of Financial Management. New Delhi: Pearson Education Inc.

Weston, J.F. \& Brigham, E.F. (1981). Managerial Finance. Chicago: The Dryden Press.

Weston, J.F. \& Brigham, E.F. (1982). Essential Of Management Finance, Chicago: The Dryden Press.

Weston, J.F. \& Brigham, E.F.(1982). Managerial Finance, Chicago: the Dryden Press.

Weston, J.F. \& Copeland, T.E. (1992). Managerial Finance. new York: The Dryden

Press.

Weston, j. F., Besley, S. \& Brigham, E.F. (1996). Essential of Managerial Finance. Fort Worth: The Dryden Press.

Willim, F.S., Gordon, J.A. \& Jaffery, V.B. (2003). Investments. New Delhi: Prentice-

Hall of India Private Limited.
Wolf Howard, K. \& Pant, P.R. (2002). Social Science Research\& Thesis Writing.
Kathmandu: Buddha Academic Publishers \& Distributors Pvt.Ltd.

